

BRANCH
BIBLIOGRAPHER

Aam Ro Mai Brat

Perbendaharaan Kata Bahasa Mai Brat

Mai Brat Vocabulary



Publikasi Khusus Bahasa-bahasa Daerah
Seri B, No. 3
Program Kerjasama UNCEN-SIL

BRANCH
BIBLIOGRAPHER

Aam ro Mai Brat
Perbendaharaan Kata Bahasa Mai Brat
Mai Brat Vocabulary

Editor: Daniel C. Ajamiseba
August Kafiari
Peter J. Silzer

Raa ro Mkom: Andarias Kambuaya
Buku ini ditulis oleh: Ir. Onesimus Kambuaya
Written By: William and Jane Brown

Program Kerjasama UNCEN-SIL
UNCEN-SIL Co-operative Program
Universitas Cenderawasih
Summer Institute Of Linguistics
Irian Jaya, Indonesia

Prakata

Kami menyambut gembira terbitan Tesaurus ketiga hasil penelitian Kerjasama Uncen-SIL ini yang merupakan tambahan dokumentasi bahasa daerah yaitu bahasa Mai Brat salah satu bahasa daerah suku terpencil di Irian Jaya.

Tesaurus tentang bahasa-bahasa daerah/lokal Irian Jaya ini penting artinya karena: a) merupakan pelaksanaan kebijakan Pemerintah dalam usaha menginventarisasi dan mendokumentasikan semua bahasa daerah yang ada di Indonesia ini sebagai salah satu kekayaan budaya bangsa Indonesia, b) mengingat persebaran bahasa nasional Indonesia belum menjangkau suku-suku terpencil itu, maka studi tentang bahasa lokal ini dapat menjembatani kesenjangan komunikasi pembangunan yang sedang digiatkan di seluruh pelosok tanah air, c) dapat dijadikan sarana awal pemberantasan tuna aksara, tuna bilangan dan tuna Bahasa Indonesia untuk merintis jalan kemajuan kehidupan setara dengan saudara-saudaranya warga Bangsa Indonesia lainnya.

Kami sangat menghargai usaha penelitian bahasa lokal dan usaha-usaha lain dalam perintisan memajukan suku-suku terpencil ini, yang telah dilakukan dalam rangka Kerjasama Uncen-SIL, dan terutama kepada saudara Bill Brown, yang langsung menangani suku Mai Brat di Kecamatan Ayamaru Kabupaten Sorong baik dalam kegiatan penelitian bahasanya maupun kegiatan lain dalam merintis kemajuan masyarakatnya. Terima kasih dan penghargaan juga kami sampaikan kepada para penyunting Tesaurus ini Drs. Ch.J. Sujanto, M.S., Dr. Peter Silzer dan Drs. Theodorus T. Purba, M.Sc.

Jayapura, 1 Juli 1989

Rektor Universitas Cenderawasih

Drs. August Kafiari, M.A

Dicetak: 1989
Oleh: Percetakan Universitas Cenderawasih
Irian Jaya, Indonesia

Aam Mato

Daftar Isi Table of Contents

Bokyas ro Mtar Tinye	ix
Kata Pengantar	xi
Preface	xiii
Pelafalan Dalam Bahasa Mai Brat	xiv
Pronunciation of Mai Brat	xv
1 Tabam refo - Dunia - World . . . . .	.1
a Tabam refo - Bumi - Earth . . . . .	.1
b - Ciri Bumi - Geographical Features . . . . .	.1
c - Bahan mentah - Materials . . . . .	.2
d Aya - Air - Water . . . . .	.2
e Ayoh - Langit - Sky . . . . .	.4
f Arin - Cuaca - Weather . . . . .	.5
g Ayo - Waktu - Time . . . . .	.6
2 - Tumbuh-tumbuhan - Flora . . . . .	.8
a Beta - Umum - General . . . . .	.8
b Ara - Pohon-pohonan - Trees . . . . .	.9
c Ara make - Buah-buahan - Fruits	10
d Bobat - Sayur-sayuran - Vegetables	11
e Ara Mawia - Tanaman kecil - - Smaller plants	12
f Sasu; hofuk; kaif - Umbi-umbian - Tubers	12
3 Kak - Binatang - Animals	13
a Beta - Umum - General	13
b Ru - Burung - Birds	15
c Syoh - Ikan - Fish	15

d Bo Ro Mton - <i>Binatang melata</i> - Reptiles	16
e Bo Ro Mee Sis - <i>Binatang menyusui</i> - Mammals	17
f - <i>Serangga</i> - Insects	18
4 Raa Metsu - <i>Tubuh</i> - Body	19
a Netsu Beta - <i>Susunan tubuh secara umum</i> - General body system	19
b Nana - <i>Kepala</i> - Head	20
c Raa Metsu - <i>Tubuh manusia</i> - Trunk	22
d Netsu Haber - <i>Anggota tubuh</i> - Limbs	23
e - <i>Pancaindra</i> - Senses	24
f Rioh - <i>Kesehatan</i> - Health	25
g Nhu; Nabe - <i>Kehidupan, kelahiran</i> - Life, birth	28
5 - <i>Sikap; perbuatan</i> - Postures; actions	28
a Njin, nros, hre - <i>Berbaring, berdiri, duduk</i> - Lying, standing, sitting	28
b Njin, nasen - <i>Tidur, bangun</i> - Sleep, awake	30
c Nno, Hre - <i>Bekerja, beristirahat</i> - Working, resting	31
d Namu - <i>Bepergian</i> - Going	31
e Ati ro mnah mamo - <i>Arah gerakan</i> - Directional motions	33
f Nasom, nti - <i>Bawa</i> - Carry	35
g Nai, naru, habah - <i>Pukul, potong, rusak, pecah</i> - Hit, cut, break	36
h Nyum, nayo, nse - <i>Dorong, tarik, lempar, taruh</i> - Push, pull, throw, put	38
i Nake, nut - <i>Ikat, tutup</i> - Tie, cover	39
j Nee, noo - <i>Beri, ambil</i> - Give, take	40
k Nkaru, nyon - <i>Gosok, cuci</i> - Rub, wash	41
6 - <i>Perasaan; penilaian</i> - Emotions; evaluations	42
a Moof, mkair - <i>Baik, jelek</i> - Good, bad	42
b Moof, mkair - <i>Benar, salah</i> - True, false	43
c Nksoh, nknait - <i>Mau, dapat</i> - Want, able	43
d Simaut, srau jin - <i>Senang, susah</i> - Happy, sad	44
e Nksoh, nknait - <i>Cinta, benci</i> - Love, hate	45
f Nwaa - <i>Ketakutan</i> - Fear	47
g Bofen - <i>Kerajinan</i> - Industriousness	47
h nhaf sneh - <i>Kerendahan hati</i> - Humility	48
7 Nfoh - <i>Komunikasi</i> - Communication	48
a Nkyas - <i>Bicara</i> - Speaking	48
b Nkom - <i>Menulis</i> - Writing	50

c Samu ro aam - <i>Kantor pos</i> - Post office	51
d Bowatum - <i>Pendidikan</i> - Education	51
e - <i>Pengangkutan</i> - Transportation	53
8 Saso bo - <i>Mata Pencapaian</i> - Livelihood	54
a Mkah bo - <i>Pertanian</i> - Farming	54
b Nakam syoh; nfof syoh - <i>Penangkapan ikan</i> - Fishing	56
c Boimsyah - <i>Perburuan</i> - Hunting	57
d Bosya - <i>Peternakan</i> - Livestock raising	58
e Bo satoh - <i>Alat-alat</i> - Tools	58
f Ntin, sne - <i>Menjahit, menenun</i> - Sewing, weaving	59
g Bofen - <i>Perkayuan</i> - Carpentry	60
h Raa bis - <i>Buruh</i> - Hired labor	61
i Bo tkif - <i>Pengobatan</i> - Medicine	62
j Bo taro soor - <i>Pekerjaan lain</i> - Other occupations	62
9 Boit - <i>Makanan</i> - Food	63
a Siwian pasa - <i>Persiapan-nasi</i> - Preparation-rice	63
b Siwian nghaa - <i>Persiapan-sagu</i> - Preparation-sago	63
c Bo saruk - <i>Masakan</i> - Cooking	64
d Tafoh - <i>Api</i> - Fire	65
e Bo satoh ro bosaruk - <i>Alat-alat masak</i> - Cooking utensils	66
f Boit - <i>Makanan</i> - Foods	67
g Botof - <i>Bumbu-bumbu</i> - Seasonings	67
h Nait - <i>Makan</i> - Eating	68
i - <i>Rasa-rasa</i> - Flavors	68
j Tabak, srah make, joo - <i>Tembakau, pinang, minuman keras</i> - Tobacco, betel, liquor	69
10 Raa - <i>Masyarakat</i> - Society	71
a Raa mana sau - <i>Sanak keluarga</i> - Relatives	71
b - <i>Kata ganti</i> - pronouns	72
c - <i>Susunan masyarakat</i> - Social structure	73
d Raa mana - <i>Suku bangsa</i> - Ethnic groups	74
e - <i>Kemasyarakatan</i> - social interaction	74
f Mak - <i>Perselisihan</i> - Strife	75
g Safo makan - <i>Hukum</i> - Law	76
h Nsom bo - <i>Olahraga</i> - Sports	77

11	- <i>Agama; kesenian</i> - Religion; arts	79
a	Bosmot ro Kristen - <i>Agama Kristen</i> - Christianity	79
c	Bosmot bik-bak - <i>Animisme</i> - Animism	80
d	Oor - <i>Musik</i> - Music	81
e	Sikoyo, smar - <i>Tarian, drama</i> - Dancing, drama	82
f	Bokom - <i>Lukisan</i> - Drawing, painting	82
12	Boumto - <i>Harta milik</i> - Possessions	83
a	Bosim - <i>Perdagangan</i> - Commerce	83
b	Bobot, raa ro kinyah - <i>Kaya, miskin</i> - Wealthy, poor	84
c	Ratan - <i>Pakaian</i> - Clothing	84
d	Samu - <i>Perumahan</i> - Housing	87
e	Bo ro amah matō - <i>Perabot</i> - Furniture	87
13	Bobenan - <i>Penguraian</i> - Descriptives	88
a	- <i>Angka</i> - Numbers	88
b	Bo tu - <i>Ilmu hitung</i> - Arithmetic	89
c	Farok - <i>Ukuran</i> - Measurements	90
d	- <i>Bentuk</i> - Shapes	91
e	- <i>Letak</i> - Positions	91
f	Masu aro-aro - <i>Warna</i> - Colors	92
g	- <i>Keadaan luar</i> - Surface conditions	92
h	- <i>Keadaan</i> - States	93
i	Mbe - <i>Panas</i> - Heat	94
j	Nan-nan - <i>Kecepatan</i> - Speed	94
14	Bo har ro mai - <i>Ilmu bahasa</i> - Linguistics	95
a	Mai magut - <i>Jenis kata</i> - Word Classes	95
b	Mai beto - <i>Kata keterangan</i> - Adverbs	95
c	Mai mana - <i>Kata depan</i> - Prepositions	96
d	Mai tkyot - <i>Kata sambung</i> - Conjunctions	97
e	Mai botu - <i>Kata seru</i> - Interjections	98
f	Mai bo tu - <i>Kata tanya</i> - Interrogatives	98
g	- <i>Kata bantu bilangan</i> - Classifiers	99
	Daftar Kata-kata - Glossary (Mai Brat - <i>Bahasa Indonesia</i> - English)	137
	Daftar Kata-kata - Glossary (<i>Bahasa Indonesia</i> - Mai Brat - English)	149

Bokyas Ro Mtar Tinye

Bahasa Mai Brat raa mabo 21.000 mkyas mam Irian Jaya snok Indonesia. Tna raa mabo 17.000 mhau mam to ruu mana ro Kecamatan Ayamaru, Aitinyo msya Aifat. Tna raa mabo 4.000 mhau mam oo roto ro Irian Jaya.

Aam refo mkah mai ro raa makin tna maja mnan anya, weto beta snok mai 2500. Tna mai weto beta mberur suu mam 14 bokom ro aro hayah-hayah tna mamo snok hawar ro 100 ro raa nsaim aro-aro. Mas mair ro refo tinye mbam tabam, raa, tna tis rau mai. Mato weto beta matim wia tna roto taro mrof. Mfi bo mnan ara tna nsaim uu mfi, nsoo msya maya. Tna fo nfan ara reto masom aro hayah-hayah mnan, nghaa msya betseren. Mai ro Inggris to mbenan mamot maja sau sai, tna Mai Brat to mbenan renti.

Kata Pengantar

Bahasa Mai Brat digunakan oleh kurang-lebih 21.000 penutur di Irian Jaya, Indonesia. Kira-kira 17.000 orang penuturnya yang mendiami pedalaman Kepala Burung, yaitu Kecamatan Ayamaru, Kecamatan Aifat dan Kecamatan Aitinyo. Kurang-lebih 4000 orang lainnya tersebar di beberapa kota lain di Irian Jaya.

Buku ini merupakan kumpulan perbendaharaan kata yang dikelompokkan atas dasar persamaan arti dan terdiri dari sekitar 2500 kata serta ungkapan yang dikelompokkan menjadi 14 kategori konseptual dan lebih dari 100 subkategori. Kategori-kategori konseptual atau umum ini diurutkan mulai dengan alam, kemudian manusia, pekerjaannya, kebudayaannya, dan akhirnya bahasanya. Dalam penurutan subkategori-subkategori ini istilah-istilah yang lebih umum mendahului istilah-istilah yang lebih khusus. Sebagai contoh dalam subkategori tumbuh-tumbuhan pohon diurutkan lebih dahulu dari bagian-bagiannya seperti cabang dan getah; setelah itu diberikan nama khusus pohon-pohon seperti pohon sagu, pohon pepaya, dan seterusnya.

Walaupun keterangan kata kerja bahasa Inggris disebutkan dalam bentuk infinitif biasa, keterangan Bahasa Mai Brat disebutkan dalam bentuk orang kedua tunggal.

Preface

The Mai Brat language is spoken by approximately 21,000 people in the province of Irian Jaya, Indonesia. About 17,000 speakers are found in the three interior districts of the Bird's Head Ayamaru, Aifat and Aitinyo. There are also approximately 4000 speakers located in various coastal cities of Irian Jaya.

This book is a thesaurus of approximately 2,500 lexical items arranged under 14 broad conceptual categories with more than 100 sub-categories. The broad categories are ordered, starting with nature, going to man, his work, his culture, and finally his language. Within the sub-categories, the logically more general term precedes the more specific. For example, under plants, tree is put before its parts, branch and sap; and then tree, branch, and sap come before the specific names of trees such as sago and papaya.

While the English verb gloss is cited in the conventional infinitive form, the Mai brat, because of the complexity of the verb, is cited in the second person singular form.

Pelafalan Dalam Bahasa Mai Brat

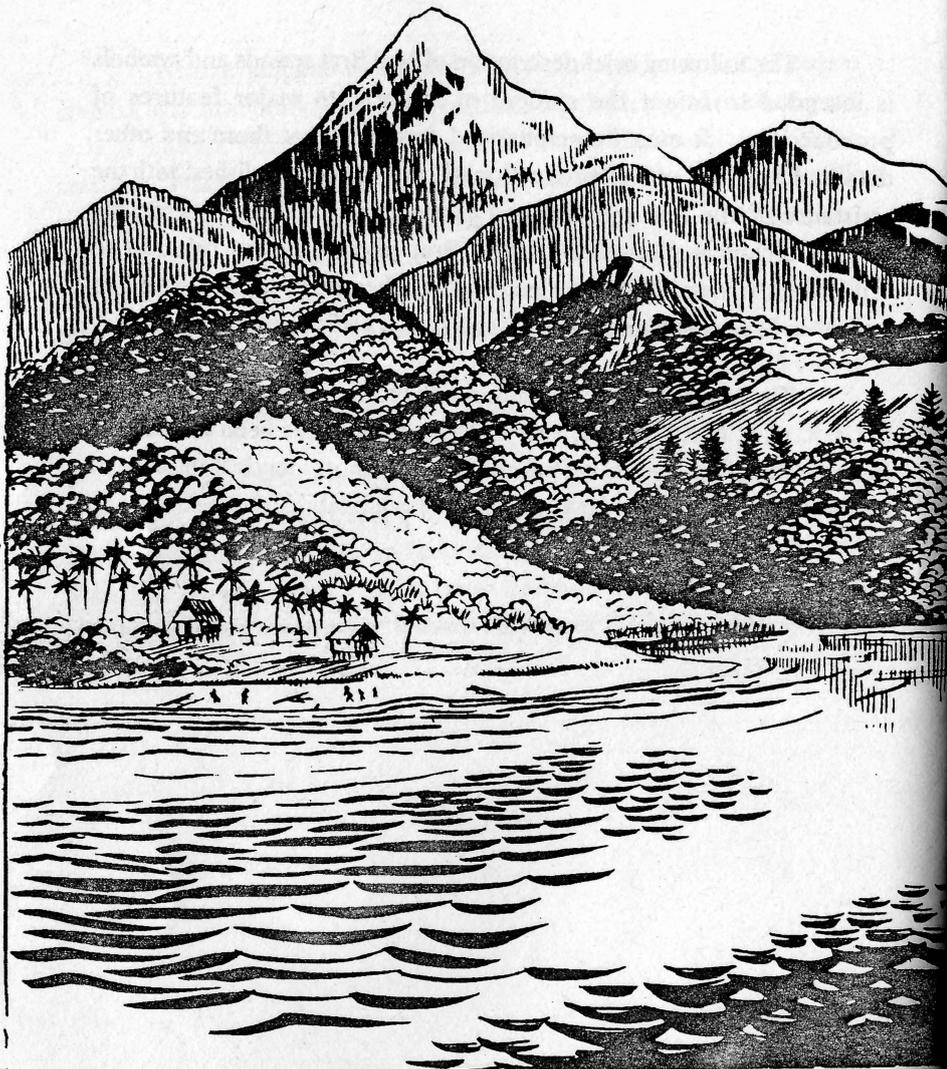
Uraian singkat mengenai bunyi dan lambang bunyi dalam Bahasa Mai Brat berikut ini di maksudkan untuk memperkenalkan para pelajar Bahasa Mai Brat kepada ciri-ciri utama dari pelafalan bahasa tersebut. Namun demikian, perlu ditekankan bahwa hal-hal tersebut di atas dan seluk beluk pengucapan bahasa Mai Brat hanya dapat diperoleh dan disempurnakan dengan bantuan penutur asli Mai Brat dan melalui latihan sendiri. Para ahli ilmu Bahasa yang ingin mengetahui lebih lanjut mengenai fonologi Bahasa Mai Brat ini dapat melihat "A Quantitative Phonology of Mai Brat" oleh William U. Brown, 1989 dalam Papers in New Guinea Linguistics, Pacific Linguistics.

Abjad Bahasa Mai Brat terdiri dari lambang-lambang berikut: a, b, e, f, h, i, j, k, n, n, o, r, s, t, u, w, dan y. Abjad ini telah disesuaikan dengan sistem tulisan Bahasa Indonesia. Memang, bunyi-bunyi Bahasa Mai Brat hampir sama dengan bunyi-bunyi dalam Bahasa Indonesia. Huruf h adalah bunyi velar frikatif dan huruf f adalah bunyi bilabial frikatif.

Pronunciation of Mai Brat

The following brief description of Mai Brat sounds and symbols is intended to orient the student of Maibrat to major features of pronunciation. It must be emphasized, however, that these and other details of Mai Brat speech production will only be accomplished with the assistance of Mai Brat speakers and a lot of practice. Linguists seeking a more technical discussion of Mai Brat phonology are referred to William U. Brown, 1989, "A Quantitative Phonology of Mai Brat," to appear in Papers in New Guinea Linguistics, Pacific Linguistics.

The Mai Brat alphabet includes the following symbols: a, b, e, f, h, i, j, k, m, n, o, r, s, t, u, w, and y. This alphabet has been adapted to Indonesian and indeed, Mai Brat sounds are almost identical to those of Indonesian. The h is a velar fricative and f is a bilabial fricative.



1 Tabam refo - Dunia - World

1a Tabam refo	Bumi	Earth
tabam	<i>tanah</i>	earth; soil
koh	<i>debu</i>	dust
bo hasiaf	<i>abu</i>	ashes
tabam mauf sau	<i>segumpal tanah</i>	clod
taaf; iwi; hrotat	<i>lumpur</i>	mud
koh baa	<i>tanah liat</i>	clay
snyik	<i>pasir</i>	sand
tabam srioh fra	<i>tanah berbatu-batu</i>	gravelly soil
fra kinyah-kanah; kamior	<i>kerikil</i>	gravel
fra	<i>batu</i>	stone
1b	Ciri Bumi	Geographical Features
atu ro myo yaa	<i>pegunungan</i>	highlands
to atu	<i>pedalaman</i>	interior
tabam ro moof	<i>dataran rendah</i>	lowlands
maru maam	<i>daerah pesisir</i>	coastal region
tabam sinef	<i>tanah datar</i>	plains
aya	<i>sungai</i>	river
maru	<i>danau</i>	lake
sawan	<i>laut</i>	sea
sawan mabi	<i>samudera; lautan</i>	ocean
sato	<i>pulau</i>	island
aya nkre	<i>selat</i>	strait
aya mastu	<i>semenanjung</i>	peninsula
snyik mana	<i>padang pasir</i>	desert
mbair	<i>lembah</i>	valley
atu	<i>gunung</i>	mountain
faut; fra mana	<i>bukit</i>	hill
hwai; rakak	<i>tebing</i>	cliff
hroh	<i>celah</i>	crevice

atu ntkah	<i>lereng</i>	slope
isra; ako; wafioh	<i>gua</i>	cave
tabam ro mka	<i>rawa</i>	swamp
sato mnaif toon	<i>tanjung</i>	cape
aya snok	<i>teluk</i>	bay

1c	Bahan mentah	Materials
-----------	---------------------	------------------

fra	<i>batu</i>	stone
snyik	<i>pasir</i>	sand
fra kinyah-kanah	<i>kerikil</i>	gravel
tbu	<i>semen</i>	cement
fra makyo	<i>kapur</i>	lime
ara	<i>kayu</i>	wood
bo maya	<i>cat</i>	paint
aya	<i>minyak</i>	oil
aya ro tafoh	<i>minyak tanah</i>	kerosene
aya ro nrroh oto	<i>bensin</i>	gasoline
sohsan	<i>arang</i>	charcoal
hawé	<i>kain katun</i>	cotton cloth

1d Aya	Air	Water
---------------	------------	--------------

aya	<i>air</i>	water
aya mana	<i>mata air</i>	spring
aya maku	<i>sungai kecil</i>	creek; stream
aya mase	<i>sungai</i>	river
aya nkre	<i>anak sungai</i>	tributary
aya nsou	<i>cabang sungai</i>	fork of a river
aya ro raa man	<i>saluran</i>	canal; irrigating ditch
sumambo	<i>lubuk</i>	deep place in river
aya maun	<i>air terjun</i>	waterfall
hore maut; hore bantan;	<i>air pasang</i>	high tide
hore myum		
hore mroh; hore mau	<i>air surut</i>	low tide
aya mabi	<i>induk sungai</i>	main river
sawan maam	<i>tepi laut</i>	shore
aya maam	<i>tepi sungai</i>	bank

fikyom mai mase	<i>gelombang</i>	big wave
fikyom; hore mata	<i>ombak</i>	wave
aya mnaf-naf	<i>riak</i>	small wave; ripple
maru	<i>danau</i>	lake
kayah; aman	<i>kolam</i>	pond
hrotat; iwi	<i>rawa</i>	marsh; swamp
aya raa mabah	<i>sumur</i>	well
metum	<i>kubangan</i>	puddle
aya ntwar	<i>tenang</i>	calm
aya nsafu	<i>deras</i>	fast flowing
aya myi nsafu	<i>arus</i>	current
myi	<i>mengalir</i>	to flow
aya maun	<i>meluap</i>	to overflow



mroh mte	<i>mengendap</i>	to settle
taaf ro aya	<i>endapan</i>	sediment
nfus	<i>menyelam</i>	to submerge; to dive
nsu	<i>tenggelam</i>	drowned
aya maun ro safo	<i>sumber mineral</i>	mineral spring
aya ro mbe	<i>sumber air panas</i>	hot spring
imabo; aya mji	<i>banjir</i>	to flood
soso	<i>mengapung</i>	to float
nkni	<i>berenang</i>	to swim
aya ro moof; aya ntwar	<i>air jernih</i>	clear water
aya ro mkair; aya muna	<i>air kotor</i>	muddy water
aya mne	<i>dangkal</i>	shallow
ntuuk aya	<i>memercik</i>	to splash; to splatter
nka	<i>basah</i>	wet
nkat	<i>kering</i>	dry
sror	<i>licin</i>	to be slippery
sror	<i>meluncur</i>	to slide
bo reto mkair	<i>macet</i>	blocked up



1e Ayoh	Langit	Sky
ayoh	<i>langit</i>	sky
ayoh mboh	<i>mega</i>	white cloud
arin mkair	<i>mendung</i>	cloudy
arin moof	<i>cerah</i>	bright; clear
mti	<i>gelap</i>	dark
arin mamur; amurhto	<i>gelap gulita</i>	pitch dark
ayo moo	<i>matahari bersinar</i>	to be sunny

fos mfi	<i>angin bertiup</i>	to be windy
fos maya	<i>angin sepoi-sepoi</i>	cool breeze
ayo mha	<i>sombar</i>	shade
ayo mha	<i>sombar</i>	shady
ayo	<i>matahari</i>	sun
ayo moo maut; isi ntara	<i>matahari terbit</i>	sunrise
ayo ntwok; ayo ntruk	<i>matahari terbenam</i>	sunset
snyi	<i>bulan</i>	moon
sken	<i>bintang</i>	star
mfi mbewak	<i>pusaran angin</i>	whirlwind
ayoh	<i>awan</i>	raincloud
nar	<i>pelangi</i>	rainbow
sken mabi	<i>planit</i>	planet
sken sawiah myo	<i>cirit bintang</i>	meteor
bias	<i>kabut</i>	fog; mist
ayoh srer	<i>angkasa luar</i>	outer space
ti akut	<i>gerhana matahari</i>	eclipse (solar)
snyi maboh	<i>bulan purnama</i>	full moon
snyi ro msu	<i>bulan sabit</i>	crescent moon
snyi ro hariah	<i>bulan mati</i>	new moon
snyi safe	<i>bulan gelap</i>	dark of the moon
kek ro mabi	<i>lingkaran cahaya</i>	halo (around moon)
sken mawat	<i>gugusan bintang</i>	constellation (stars)

1f Arin	Cuaca	Weather
oom	<i>hujan</i>	rain
oom mafon	<i>gerimis</i>	drizzle
oom hwiom	<i>hujan reda</i>	end of rain
fos	<i>angin</i>	wind
fos mmai	<i>angin ribut</i>	windstorm
oom mais maboh	<i>badai</i>	rainstorm
bra mabyo	<i>guntur</i>	thunder
arsoo	<i>musim</i>	season
rir	<i>kilat</i>	lightning
ayo mafit	<i>panas</i>	hot
arin kanam	<i>dingin</i>	cold
arin mhai	<i>sejuk</i>	cool

imabo	<i>banjir</i>	flood
hwiom	<i>kemarau</i>	drought
oom mais yoyo	<i>musim hujan</i>	rainy season
oom mah rabu	<i>hujan pagi</i>	morning drizzle
oom buji	<i>hujan siang</i>	midday rain

1g Ayo	Waktu	Time
--------	-------	------

baas	<i>siang</i>	noon
baas	<i>waktu siang</i>	during the day
ayo	<i>jam</i>	hour
ayo mros	<i>setengah hari</i>	half-day
rabu	<i>pagi</i>	morning
nkene ren	<i>subuh</i>	dawn
rabu konok	<i>pagi-pagi benar</i>	early in the morning
ayo moo	<i>matahari terbit</i>	sunrise
maah	<i>terang</i>	light
ren kaket	<i>agak siang</i>	mid-morning
ayo moo matak	<i>tengah hari</i>	high noon
baas	<i>siang</i>	early afternoon
hreha	<i>sore</i>	late afternoon
ayo twok	<i>matahari terbenam</i>	sunset
iri majit	<i>petang</i>	dusk
mamur	<i>sangat gelap</i>	very dark
mti	<i>malam</i>	night
mkah mti	<i>pada malam hari</i>	at night
arin masuf	<i>tengah malam</i>	midnight
ti taa	<i>kemarin dulu</i>	day before yesterday
tituuf	<i>tiga hari yang lalu</i>	three days ago
ti ro tija oh	<i>beberapa hari yang lalu</i>	the other day
iis	<i>kemarin</i>	yesterday
tisai	<i>tadi malam</i>	last night
ti tau mti	<i>kemarin dulu malam</i>	night before last
ifo	<i>hari ini</i>	today
men rabu	<i>besok</i>	tomorrow
men rabu hreha	<i>besok sore</i>	tomorrow afternoon
rere hreha	<i>sore ini</i>	this afternoon
tau ore fefo oho	<i>beberapa hari kemudian</i>	several days later

fjah	<i>lusa</i>	day after tomorrow
tuf	<i>tula</i>	2 days after tomorrow
snyi	<i>bulan</i>	month
arsoo	<i>musim</i>	season
snyi taa ro wia	<i>bulan yang lalu</i>	last month
snyi ro tna	<i>awal bulan</i>	beginning of the month
snyi refo	<i>bulan ini</i>	this month
snyi rou	<i>bulan depan</i>	next month
maban ti tinye	<i>pada permulaan</i>	in the beginning
taa oho	<i>dulu</i>	long ago
tiwia tinye	<i>jaman dulu</i>	ancient times
tinye	<i>pertama</i>	first
taa oho	<i>dulu</i>	formerly
tinye	<i>sebelum</i>	before
mfo refo	<i>sekarang</i>	now
mfo refo	<i>dewasa ini</i>	these days
baro feto	<i>sebentar lagi</i>	in a moment
bo tna	<i>baru saja</i>	just now
firwas	<i>sesudah</i>	after
tna re	<i>kemudian</i>	later on; then
muktis rau	<i>akhirnya</i>	eventually
tinye snok	<i>lebih awal</i>	early
rere	<i>terlambat</i>	late
rabu ti wawa	<i>setiap hari</i>	every day
myo to wawa	<i>sepanjang hari</i>	all day
foh	<i>segera</i>	immediately
yoyo	<i>selalu</i>	always
tiwayo	<i>sering</i>	often
nsuk	<i>jarang</i>	seldom
tibyoh	<i>selamanya</i>	forever
mabi	<i>tua</i>	old
ro wia	<i>kuno</i>	ancient
tna	<i>baru</i>	new
rere	<i>sebentar</i>	short time
ayo	<i>jam</i>	hour
kebet baro	<i>menit</i>	minute
kebet	<i>detik</i>	second

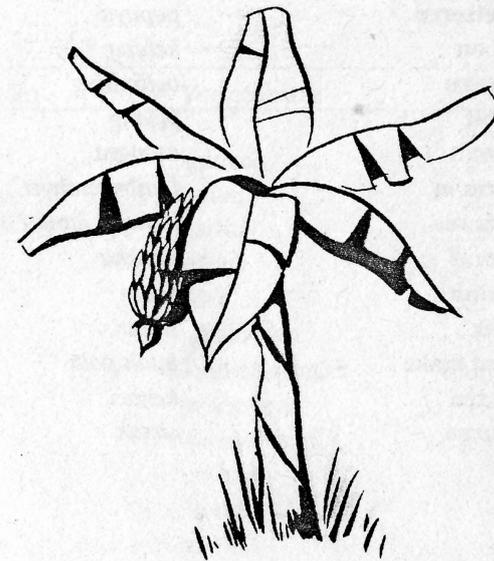
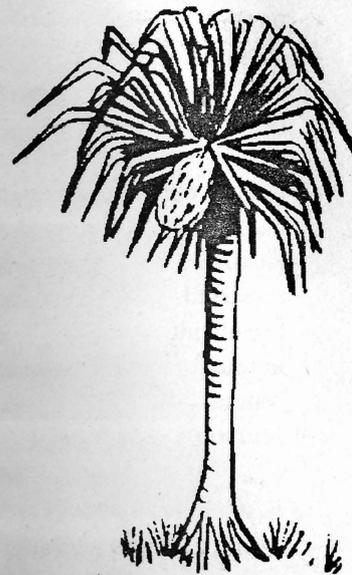
ayo	<i>jam</i>	clock
ayo ro nse natem	<i>jam tangan</i>	wrist watch
ayo mai	<i>beker; weker</i>	alarm clock
si ro ayo	<i>jarum jam</i>	hour hand
mamo	<i>memutar (jam)</i>	to wind (watch)
nnit ayo	<i>mencocokkan (jam)</i>	to set (watch)
ayo	<i>hari</i>	day
snyi	<i>bulan</i>	month

2 - Tumbuh-tumbuhan - Flora

2a Beta	Umum	General
ara	<i>pohon</i>	tree
ara mara	<i>batang kayu</i>	log
mtis	<i>akar</i>	root
ara kmoh	<i>tunggul</i>	stump
mara	<i>batang pohon</i>	trunk
hmun	<i>pucuk</i>	treetop
nkre ewok	<i>bercabang dua</i>	fork
nsoo	<i>cabang</i>	bough
ara fuf	<i>dahan</i>	branch
nkre	<i>ranting</i>	twig
ara marak	<i>kulit kayu</i>	bark
mata	<i>daun</i>	leaf
nyum	<i>pakis</i>	fern
maya; rie	<i>getah</i>	sap
hyot	<i>damar</i>	resin
kmoh	<i>tunas</i>	bud
masyoh	<i>kuntum</i>	flower bud
nkarioh	<i>tangkai</i>	stalk; stem
makan	<i>biji</i>	seed (in fruit)
manaf	<i>bibit</i>	seed (for planting)
make	<i>buah</i>	fruit
kake ro makan	<i>buah berbiji</i>	fruit with seed
soon marak	<i>sabut</i>	husk

kake marak	<i>kulit buah</i>	rind; pod
ara ntmin	<i>mata kayu</i>	knot
bmun	<i>duri</i>	thorn
afa man	<i>miang</i>	stinging hairs (on leaves)
mo tna	<i>bertunas</i>	to sprout
mo maut	<i>tumbuh</i>	to grow
samer	<i>masak</i>	ripe
mamioh	<i>mentah</i>	unripe
make mawat; nsarer	<i>lebat; sarat (buah)</i>	laden with fruit
nriof	<i>putik bunga</i>	pistil

2b Ara	Pohon-pohonan	Trees
ara karet	<i>pohon karet</i>	rubber tree
rawiah	<i>pohon eru; pohon cemara</i>	casuarina tree
akyar; ifin	<i>pohon beringin</i>	banyan tree
nghaa	<i>pohon sagu</i>	sago palm
wai	<i>pohon pinang</i>	betel palm
soon	<i>nyiur; pohon kelapa</i>	coconut palm



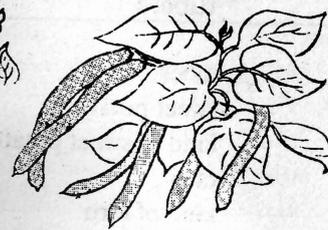
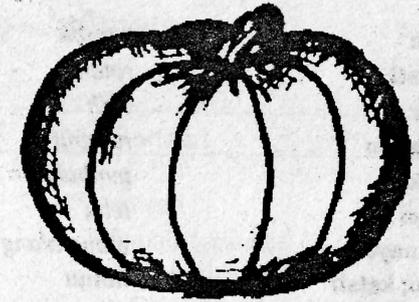
sruru	<i>pohon asam</i>	tamarind tree
rio	<i>pohon kayu manis</i>	cinnamon tree
owait	<i>pohon mangga</i>	mango tree
somba	<i>pohon kenari</i>	walnut tree
ataf	<i>pohon kayu besi</i>	ironwood tree
sah	<i>pohon kayu matoa</i>	matoa tree
ijik	<i>pohon sukun</i>	breadfruit tree
betseren	<i>pohon papaya</i>	papaya tree
abit	<i>pohon pisang</i>	banana tree
samaan	<i>pohon kurma</i>	date palm
smo	<i>pohon bakau</i>	mangrove tree
usen	<i>pohon pandan</i>	pandanus tree
swe	<i>pohon kayu susu</i>	milkwood tree
aas	<i>pohon nipah</i>	thatch palm
kat	<i>pohon pala</i>	nutmeg tree
joo	<i>pohon enau; pohon aren</i>	sugar palm
somba	<i>pohon kemiri</i>	candlenut tree
armon	<i>pohon jambu monyet</i>	cashew nut tree

2c Ara make

Buah-buahan

Fruits

betseren	<i>papaya</i>	papaya
soon	<i>kelapa</i>	coconut
sruru	<i>belimbing</i>	starfruit
abit	<i>pisang</i>	banana
owait	<i>mangga</i>	mango
armon	<i>jambu monyet</i>	cashew nut
kiawas	<i>biawas; jambu biji</i>	guava
soraf	<i>nangka</i>	jackfruit
mtah	<i>asam</i>	tamarind
ijik	<i>sukun</i>	breadfruit
kat make	<i>buah pala</i>	nutmeg
taten	<i>kenari</i>	walnut
turan	<i>sirsak</i>	soursop



2d Bobat

Sayur-sayuran

Vegetables

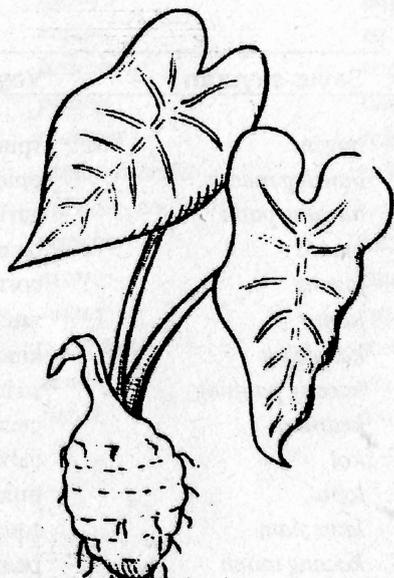
sfo	<i>bayam</i>	spinach
bawang ro mkek	<i>bawang merah</i>	onion
bawang ro mboh	<i>bawang putih</i>	garlic
smai ara ftah	<i>buncis</i>	beans
botsen	<i>jagung</i>	corn
abah	<i>jamur</i>	mushroom
monkrain	<i>kangkung</i>	kind of spinach
yafrun	<i>kacang panjang</i>	string bean
bun it miah; bun it tto	<i>ketimun</i>	cucumber
batsai	<i>kol</i>	cabbage
bun	<i>labu</i>	pumpkin
bun tetmus	<i>labu siam</i>	squash
kacang ro tabam	<i>kacang tanah</i>	peanut

2e Ara Mawia Tanaman kecil Smaller plants

bron	<i>bambu</i>	bamboo
too ati	<i>rotan</i>	rattan
hror	<i>sirih</i>	betel
bosafom	<i>rumput</i>	grass
tabak	<i>tembakau</i>	tobacco
asam	<i>tebu</i>	sugarcane
sbunayoh	<i>alang-alang</i>	elephant grass
fabo; katsir	<i>lumut</i>	moss
safom	<i>belukar</i>	underbrush

2f Sasu; hofuk; kaif Umbi-umbian Tubers

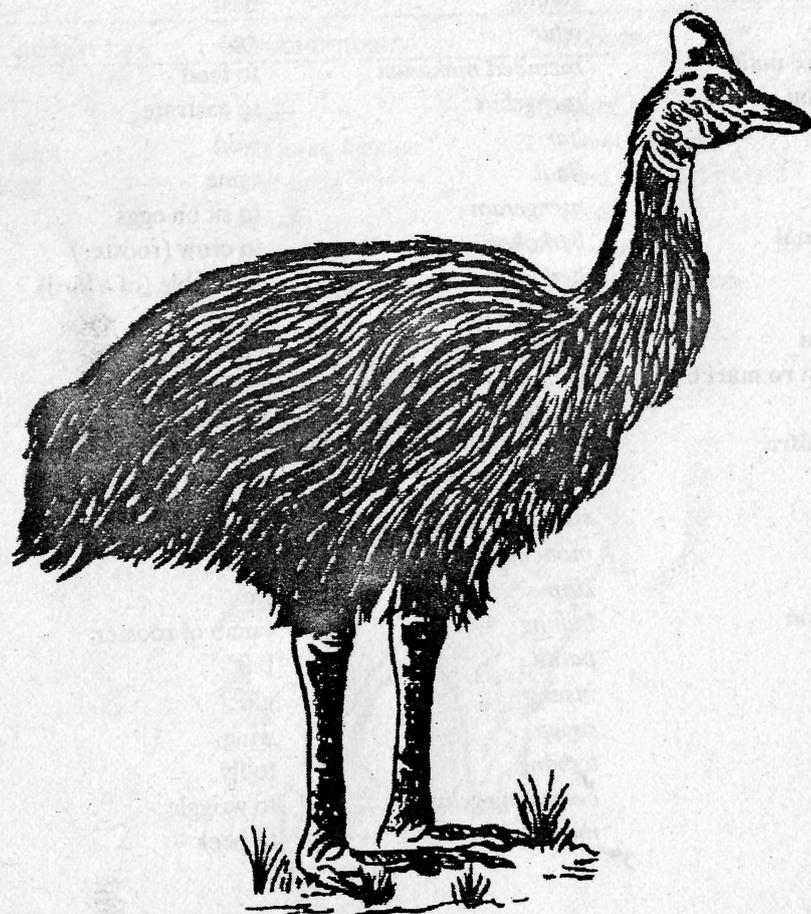
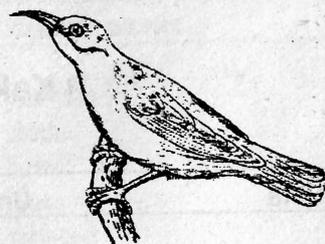
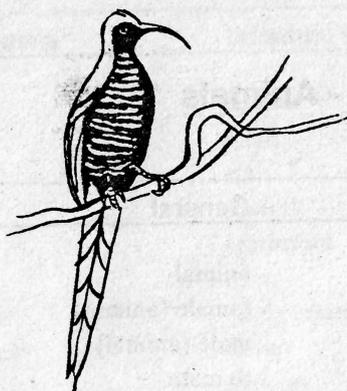
hofuk	<i>umbi</i>	tuber
sasu ati; sasuh	<i>ubi jalar; betatas</i>	sweet potato
fosiref; kaif	<i>ubi; siafu</i>	kind of sweet potato
awiah	<i>keladi</i>	taro
hasioh	<i>talas; bete</i>	kind of taro
suara	<i>kasbi; singkong</i>	manioc; cassava



3 Kak - Binatang - Animals

3a Beta Umum General

kak	<i>binatang</i>	animal
ro ano	<i>betina</i>	female (animal)
ro sme	<i>jantan</i>	male (animal)
mkier anya; mhaf mamiot	<i>jodoh</i>	to mate
tafat; nkan; msif	<i>sarang</i>	nest
ru mauf	<i>telur</i>	egg
noo bo nee mait	<i>memberi makanan</i>	to feed
noo makon	<i>mengebiri</i>	to castrate
nsafo	<i>liar</i>	wild
mha	<i>jinak</i>	tame
mabum	<i>mengeram</i>	to sit on eggs
maras; mmai	<i>berkokok</i>	to crow (rooster)
mawai	<i>berkicau</i>	to warble (of a bird)
ntakoh	<i>menanduk</i>	to gore
mankaron	<i>tanduk</i>	horns
mankaron ro mari bo	<i>tanduk perasa</i>	feelers
mbes-bes	<i>belalai</i>	proboscis of insect
sawiah; mifra	<i>ekor</i>	tail
mawian	<i>bulu</i>	fur; feathers
maan	<i>sisik</i>	fish scales
mnaif	<i>moncong</i>	snout
sawiah	<i>sirip</i>	fin
mana karon	<i>balung</i>	comb of rooster
masoh	<i>paruh</i>	bill
manoh	<i>insang</i>	gill
maim	<i>sayap</i>	wing
fru	<i>terbang</i>	to fly
safo-safa	<i>bergeliang-geliut</i>	to wriggle
mame	<i>mematuk</i>	to peck



3b Ru	Burung	Birds
ru kair	<i>burung kasuari</i>	cassowary
tah mena	<i>burung bangau putih</i>	stork; heron; egret
huwioh mbioh	<i>burung gagak</i>	crow
tobek	<i>burung kenari</i>	canary
hufioh mbioh	<i>burung rajawali</i>	eagle
mbas	<i>burung pipit</i>	sparrow
kakaya; komi	<i>burung hantu</i>	owl
iik	<i>burung dara; burung merpati</i>	pigeon; dove
hofioh	<i>burung elang</i>	hawk
weyah	<i>burung kakatua</i>	cockatoo
rusian	<i>angsa</i>	goose; swan
tet	<i>burung layang-layang</i>	swallow
taam	<i>burung pelatuk</i>	woodpecker
wer; byot	<i>burung merak</i>	peacock
majaf	<i>burung cenderawasih</i>	bird of paradise
wer	<i>burung nuri</i>	colored parrot
kok; kokerek; koko	<i>ayam</i>	chicken
rusian	<i>itik; bebek</i>	duck
kowaa; kawia	<i>ayam hutan</i>	wild chicken
hahabah	<i>burung pekakak</i>	kingfisher
ru ro sawan	<i>belibis</i>	small wild duck; teal
3c Syoh	Ikan	Fish
ata	<i>udang karang</i>	crayfish; lobster
abas	<i>udang</i>	shrimp
kabai	<i>ketam; kepiting</i>	crab
puri	<i>ikan teri</i>	anchovie (dried)
kaban	<i>ikan belut</i>	eel
syoh ro nsawiah myo	<i>ikan talang</i>	mackerel
syoh ro mfru	<i>ikan terbang</i>	flying fish
subrak	<i>keong; siput</i>	snail
sken aya	<i>bintang laut</i>	starfish
syoh	<i>ikan gabus</i>	pike
ah	<i>katak; kodok</i>	frog

ah hatof
syoh ro mya raa
utar

berudu
ikan paus
ikan cucut gergaji

tadpole
whale
sawfish

3d Bo Ro Mton

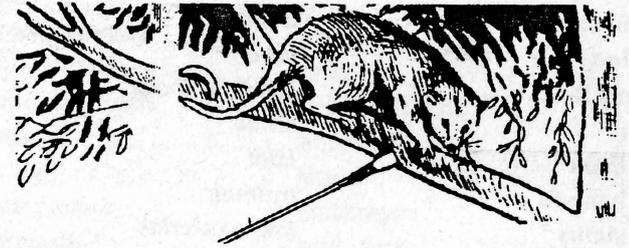
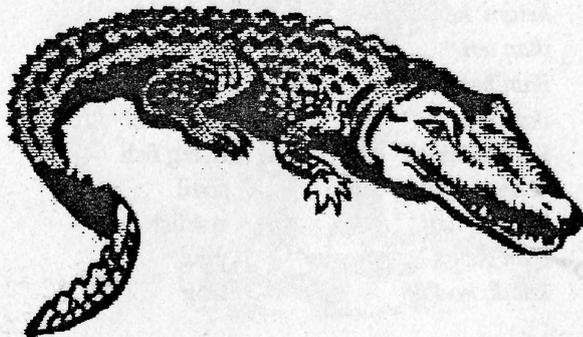
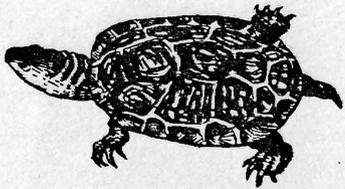
Binatang melata

Reptiles

tfe
wosur
wosur; tfe
ahéh
bukrim; kmu hubas
kmu rat
simsien
aban
aban aya
aboboh
akoh
akoh
aban raa
skum

buaya
buaya laut
buaya air tawar
ular kaki empat; kadal
cicak
tokek
bunglon
ular
ular sawah
ular biludak maut
penyu; kura-kura
kura-kura darat
ular naga
biawak

crocodile
marine crocodile
fresh-water crocodile
lizard
house lizard
gecko
chameleon
snake
python
death adder
turtle
tortoise
Komodo dragon
iguana



3e Bo Ro Mee Sis

Binatang menyusui

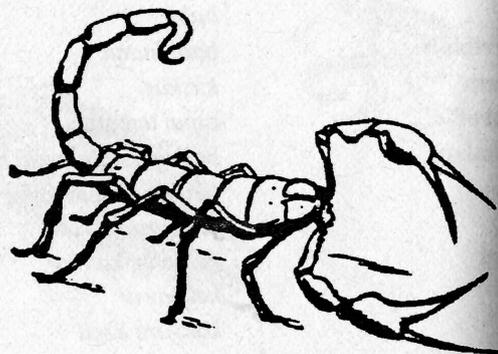
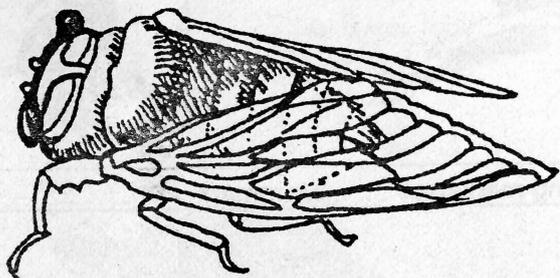
Mammals

mtah
kaut
kaut sitah
tobo
fane
fane ribioh
kak ara
simuruf
hrohman
kie
jif
wisam
wafu
kajo

anjing
tikus
tikus besar
tikus air
babi
babi hutan
kuskus
tupai terbang
bajing tanah; tupai tanah
landak semut; trenggiling
kanguru
keluang; kalong
kelelawar
kanguru kecil

dog
mouse
rat
muskrat
pig
boar
cuscus
flying squirrel
chipmunk
anteater
kangaroo
flying fox; bat
small bat
tree kangaroo

3f	Serangga	Insects
but aya	<i>lintah</i>	water leech
but	<i>pacat</i>	land leech
taait	<i>lipan; kelabang</i>	centipede
ii	<i>semut</i>	ant
buba	<i>lalat</i>	fly
bomafit	<i>nyamuk</i>	mosquito
simus	<i>lipas; kakerlak</i>	cockroach
weref	<i>laba-laba</i>	spider
taait bai	<i>kalajengking</i>	scorpion
hate	<i>kutu</i>	louse
mo	<i>belalang</i>	grasshopper
bur mu	<i>penyengat; tabuhan</i>	wasp



bur kuwet; bur ita	<i>lebah; tawon</i>	bee
frukak	<i>kupu-kupu</i>	butterfly
bo sman; bo maso	<i>agas</i>	gnat
bun	<i>kunang-kunang</i>	firefly
mo sah; serere	<i>jengkerik; riang-riang</i>	cricket
mo nkawir	<i>belalang sentadu</i>	praying mantis
buba mioh	<i>langau</i>	horsefly
saba	<i>cacing</i>	worm
saba ro tabam	<i>cacing tanah</i>	earthworm
fan	<i>tempayak</i>	grub; larva
hatenten	<i>kutu busuk</i>	bedbug
bo msu; kama	<i>rayap</i>	termite
yuk	<i>ulat</i>	caterpillar
kwiah	<i>kumbang</i>	beetle
hesik	<i>ngengat</i>	moth

4 Raa Metsu - Tubuh - Body

4a Netsu Beta	Susunan tubuh secara umum	General body system
netsu	<i>tubuh; badan</i>	body
nkiwian	<i>daging</i>	flesh
nsten	<i>lemak</i>	fat
mes	<i>darah</i>	blood
marak	<i>kulit</i>	skin
mawian	<i>bulu</i>	body hair
mtai	<i>tulang</i>	bone
natem tkooof	<i>sendi</i>	joint
nawor	<i>sumsum</i>	marrow
ntis	<i>urat darah halus</i>	vein
masir	<i>urat daging</i>	tendon
nafos	<i>bernapas</i>	to breathe
maun	<i>menguap</i>	to yawn
hnor	<i>mengorok</i>	to snore
nimyoh	<i>keringat</i>	sweat

4b Nana	Kepala	Head
nana	<i>kepala</i>	head
hamana; ahmana	<i>tengkorak</i>	skull
nana mawian	<i>rambut</i>	hair
nana mboh	<i>uban</i>	grey hair
nana matak	<i>keriting</i>	frizzly hair
nana mauf mboh	<i>botak</i>	bald
shat	<i>menyisir</i>	to comb
nana make	<i>kusut</i>	uncombed
nana hariah	<i>gundul</i>	shaven head
shat	<i>sisir</i>	a comb
nasu nnaif	<i>muka</i>	face
nakit	<i>dahi</i>	forehead
nentauf	<i>otak</i>	brain
nrar	<i>pipi</i>	cheek
nasu	<i>mata</i>	eye
nasu mawian	<i>bulu mata</i>	eyelash
natsmi	<i>alis mata</i>	eyebrow
nasu mauf	<i>biji mata</i>	pupil
nnaif	<i>hidung</i>	nose
nnaif mara	<i>batang hidung</i>	bridge of nose
nnaif mato	<i>lubang hidung</i>	nostril
nau smos	<i>membersihkan hidung</i>	to blow nose
nimara	<i>telinga</i>	ear
nimara msyo	<i>tahi telinga</i>	ear wax
nsohanif	<i>bibir</i>	lip
nawian	<i>kumis</i>	moustache
nrar mawian	<i>janggut</i>	beard
nasoh	<i>mulut</i>	mouth
naa tsmi	<i>rahang</i>	jaw
bermut nasoh	<i>menutup mulut</i>	to shut mouth
nasoh maa	<i>menganga</i>	to open mouth wide
hrea	<i>lidah</i>	tongue
nrar; naskate	<i>dagu</i>	chin
sahafer	<i>air liur</i>	saliva; mouth juices
oot	<i>air ludah</i>	saliva; phlegm
mbait	<i>gigi</i>	tooth

nbait mabio	<i>gigi seri</i>	incisor tooth
nbait mair	<i>geraham</i>	molar tooth
mafit	<i>menggigit</i>	to bite
nktok; nkokin	<i>mengerat</i>	to gnaw
mbtak	<i>mengunyah</i>	to chew
niya	<i>menelan</i>	to swallow
nmot	<i>mengisap</i>	to suck in mouth
tfh oot	<i>meludah</i>	to spit
noh me	<i>meludahkan</i>	to spit out
niyum hrea	<i>menjulurkan lidah</i>	to stick out tongue
srau	<i>leher</i>	neck
nsrau mara	<i>tenggorokan</i>	throat
srau match	<i>pangkal tenggorokan</i>	larynx
srau mtun	<i>gondok</i>	goiter
hbo	<i>bersiul</i>	to whistle



4c Raa Metsu

Tubuh manusia

Trunk

kbek	<i>bahu</i>	shoulder
kbor baut	<i>punggung</i>	back
nasin	<i>tulang rusuk</i>	rib
nifra	<i>tulang punggung</i>	backbone
natmato	<i>dada</i>	chest
masis	<i>buah dada</i>	female breast
tmos; tnos	<i>mengisap</i>	to suck
mee sis	<i>menyusui</i>	to suckle
nkar	<i>jantung</i>	heart
natrer	<i>paru-paru</i>	lungs
mwan	<i>hati</i>	liver
mbtik	<i>ginjal</i>	kidney
nhaf	<i>perut</i>	abdomen
hrobit	<i>pusat</i>	navel
naka	<i>pinggang</i>	waist
nkais	<i>pinggul</i>	hip
nre	<i>lipatan paha</i>	groin
mhaf taba	<i>usus</i>	intestines
mhaf kinya	<i>usus kecil</i>	small intestine
nhaf	<i>perut</i>	stomach
nhaf asu	<i>usus besar</i>	large intestine
nhaf somit	<i>usus buntu</i>	appendix
hren	<i>pantat</i>	buttock
hren mato	<i>dubur</i>	anus
naus	<i>kencing; buang air kecil</i>	to urinate
syo; bokair	<i>kotoran; tahi</i>	feces
nsyo	<i>buang air besar</i>	to defecate
toh mara	<i>zakar</i>	penis
nkon mauf	<i>kantung kemaluan laki-laki</i>	testicles
nhaf ku	<i>kandungan; rahim</i>	womb



4d Netsu Haber

Anggota tubuh

Limbs

nkrek	<i>ketiak</i>	armpit
natem mhaur	<i>lengan</i>	upper arm
natem	<i>tangan</i>	hand and lower arm
natem ati	<i>tangan kanan</i>	right hand
natem taa	<i>tangan kiri</i>	left hand
natem nkof	<i>siku</i>	elbow
natem mhaf	<i>telapak tangan</i>	palm
natem nkrem	<i>jari</i>	finger
tem nkrere	<i>kelingking</i>	little finger
tem masuf; tem ro suf	<i>jari tengah</i>	middle finger
tem myo	<i>jari telunjuk</i>	forefinger
tem abi	<i>ibu jari</i>	thumb
tem kbis	<i>kuku</i>	nail
naa nkotis	<i>tumit</i>	heel
naa maban	<i>telapak kaki</i>	sole
naa mayir	<i>jejak kaki</i>	footprint
naa mhaur	<i>betis</i>	calf
nimna	<i>lutut</i>	knee
nafamu	<i>paha</i>	thigh; upper leg
naa	<i>kaki</i>	foot; lower leg
ntis	<i>urat</i>	tendon; vein
nkiwian maboh	<i>otot</i>	muscle
nimna	<i>tempurung lutut</i>	knee cap

4e	Pancaindra	Senses
nari	<i>mendengar</i>	to hear
nari bo	<i>mendengarkan</i>	to listen
raa mari	<i>terdengar</i>	audible
nbut nimara; nbu nimara	<i>menyumbat telinga</i>	to plug one's ears
nimara mtuk	<i>tuli</i>	deaf
nmat	<i>melihat</i>	to see
horit	<i>menonton</i>	to watch (performance)
horit; nmat	<i>menatap</i>	to stare
nwof; nrom	<i>memperhatikan</i>	to look at closely
sukekah	<i>melirik</i>	to steal a glance at
nmat iti	<i>melihat sekilas</i>	to glance at
sayi nmo ne	<i>melihat-lihat</i>	to look around
nmat tan	<i>memata-matai</i>	to spy on
saso	<i>mencari</i>	to look for
nasu mboh; nasu mti	<i>buta</i>	blind
nasu har har	<i>rabun</i>	short-sighted
nasu wak; nasu nseh	<i>juling</i>	cross-eyed
sukabuk	<i>menutup mata</i>	to shut eyes
nasu maah	<i>membuka mata</i>	to open eyes
nmat kakat	<i>melihat dengan jelas</i>	to see clearly
nasu warwaru	<i>mengedipkan mata</i>	to wink
nsasah	<i>meraba</i>	to touch
nari bo fe	<i>mati rasa</i>	numb
markaok	<i>kasar</i>	rough
sneh	<i>lembut</i>	soft; tender
matak	<i>keras</i>	hard
mbsok; mbanet	<i>licin</i>	smooth
nhar	<i>tahu</i>	to know
nhar kakat	<i>tahu dengan baik</i>	to know thoroughly
nnot	<i>pikir</i>	to think
nnot	<i>kira</i>	to guess; reckon
nariot	<i>harap</i>	to hope
nnot	<i>ingat</i>	to remember
nnot mio	<i>mengingatkan</i>	to remind
nsorni	<i>lupa</i>	to forget
ntuu	<i>menghafalkan</i>	to memorize

nhar	<i>mengenal</i>	to recognize
nmat sas	<i>membedakan</i>	to discern
ntu nsas; mbeak srah	<i>menghakimi; mengadili</i>	to judge
ninaut	<i>mengharapkan</i>	to expect
naun	<i>menyangka</i>	to suppose
srau ati	<i>bijaksana</i>	wise
nhar bo	<i>pandai</i>	intelligent
nwase bo	<i>bodoh</i>	numbskull
nhar bo	<i>mahir; cekatan; cakap</i>	skillful; capable
tono; tnu	<i>tolol</i>	foolish
nmai buba	<i>dungu</i>	foolish; simple
nmai fe	<i>bisu</i>	dumb
nbun	<i>bingung</i>	mixed up; confused
nker	<i>gila</i>	crazy
nmat sas	<i>menyelidiki</i>	to do research
nmat rof bo	<i>belajar</i>	to study
nari nsawer	<i>mencium (bau)</i>	to smell
nsanet	<i>mencicipi</i>	to taste
nsawer	<i>harum</i>	fragrant
mnis; sawer	<i>bau</i>	smell
mmioh	<i>bau amis</i>	smelly (like fish)
mnis	<i>berbau busuk</i>	to stink

4f Rioh	Kesehatan	Health
kiyam	<i>sakit</i>	sick
mham	<i>nyeri; sakit</i>	painful
nabet	<i>luka</i>	sore
mham	<i>sakit</i>	ache
hrowio; nkrio fre	<i>lelah; capai</i>	weary
netsu ntwar	<i>letih</i>	tired
sne	<i>lemah</i>	weak
hrehfon	<i>linu</i>	pain in the bones
noof	<i>sehat</i>	healthy
noof oh	<i>sembuh</i>	recovered
natak	<i>kuat</i>	strong
nros ntrot	<i>tegap</i>	big; husky
nase; naboh	<i>gemuk</i>	fat



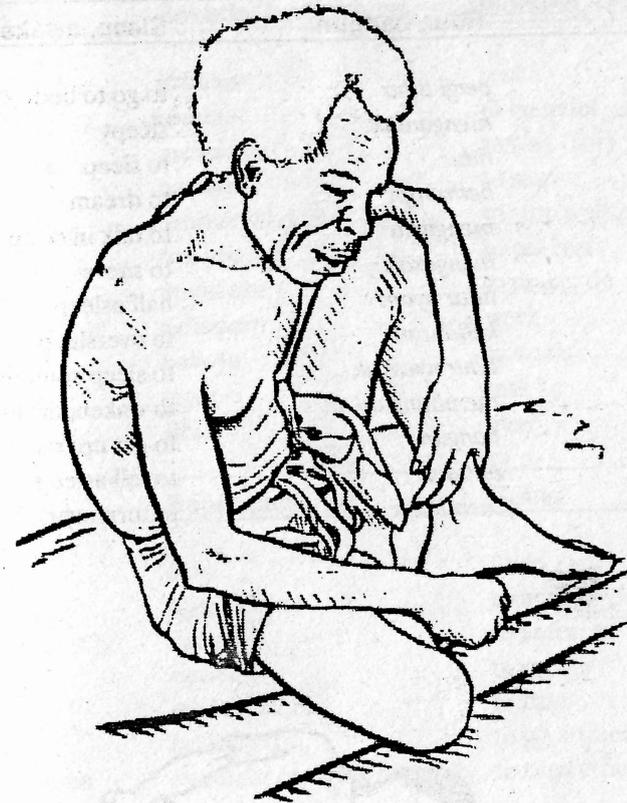
nkerit	<i>kurus</i>	thin
natak	<i>kekuatan</i>	strength
noo	<i>gatal</i>	itchy
mafit	<i>gigitan</i>	bite
oo	<i>kudis</i>	scabies
sheh	<i>kaskado</i>	scaly skin disease
kosafos	<i>jerawat</i>	pimple
srur	<i>patek</i>	framboesia; yaws
hyir	<i>panu</i>	light spots (skin disease)
hre hfon	<i>tegak bulu roma</i>	goose bumps
nrus	<i>mengelupas</i>	peeled
srur	<i>penyakit kusta</i>	leprosy
kaus	<i>bisul</i>	boil
srau mase	<i>gondok</i>	goiter
mtetet	<i>gemetar</i>	to tremble
mtun	<i>bengkak</i>	swelling
naa mhai	<i>kaki kejang</i>	stiff legs
bo mafit	<i>malaria</i>	malaria

bo mafit	<i>malaria tropika</i>	cerebral malaria
nakit mham	<i>kepala pusing</i>	dizzy
nhaf mham	<i>asam sendawa</i>	hiccup
hre amah	<i>lumpuh</i>	paralyzed
nsisis	<i>kelumpuhan</i>	paralysis
smos	<i>pilek</i>	to have; catch a cold
haiyah	<i>batuk</i>	to cough
nsut	<i>tersedu</i>	to hiccough
nksi	<i>bersin</i>	to sneeze
mjiah	<i>tercekik</i>	to choke
botkief	<i>obat</i>	medicine
nhas	<i>balut</i>	bandage
mbet	<i>menular</i>	contagious
bahaa; hoo	<i>asma; bengek</i>	asthma
kiyam mafot	<i>penyakit</i>	illness
nana mham	<i>sakit kepala</i>	headache
nhaf mham	<i>sakit perut</i>	to have a stomach ache
natmato mham	<i>penyakit paru-paru</i>	tuberculosis
nimara mtuk	<i>tuli</i>	to be deaf
nasu mti	<i>buta</i>	to be blind
nker	<i>gila</i>	to be crazy
mes	<i>berdarah</i>	to bleed
nbait mham	<i>sakit gigi</i>	to have a toothache
nsyo ntom	<i>penyakit kolera</i>	cholera
naa maka	<i>timpang</i>	limp
netsu mbe	<i>demam</i>	fever
yaf	<i>luka</i>	to be cut
mafot ro kiyam	<i>ilmu penyakit</i>	pathology
sayir kiyam	<i>jatuh sakit</i>	to be taken ill
nmat kiyam	<i>memeriksa</i>	to give a medical examination
mno kiyam marak	<i>menyembuhkan</i>	to cure a disease
mas mair; tnye rau	<i>gejala</i>	symptom
amah ro kiyam	<i>rumah sakit</i>	hospital
raa ro kiyam	<i>pasien</i>	patient
masu mkek	<i>sakit radang selaput mata</i>	conjunctivitis
nasu mor-mor	<i>pingsan</i>	faint; unconscious
bo aro msya nhaf	<i>cacangan</i>	to suffer from worms
rumber	<i>mati-mati ayam; epilepsi</i>	epilepsy

4g Nhu; Nabe	Kehidupan, kelahiran	Life, birth
mno	<i>menjadi</i>	to become
namos	<i>hidup</i>	to live
nhai	<i>meninggal dunia</i>	to die
hai	<i>mayat</i>	corpse
nee mrok u	<i>menghidupkan kembali</i>	to revive; resuscitate
nabe	<i>melahirkan</i>	to give birth
nhaf	<i>hamil; mengandung</i>	to be pregnant
nhaf amo	<i>hamil tak sah</i>	illegitimate pregnancy
finya ro mno finya mabe	<i>bidan</i>	midwife
finya msasiana	<i>keguguran</i>	miscarry
ku amo	<i>anak tak sah</i>	illegitimate child
nabe mioh	<i>lahir dini; lahir sebelum waktunya</i>	premature birth

5 - Sikap; perbuatan - Postures; actions

5a Njin, nros, hre	Berbaring, berdiri, duduk	Lying, standing, sitting
nabum	<i>berbaring</i>	to lie down
haf haf	<i>rata</i>	flat
njin tbir	<i>tiarap</i>	to lie face down
njin trot	<i>terlentang</i>	to lie on back
njin natom	<i>miring</i>	on one's side
njin myo	<i>berlunjur</i>	to lie at full length
mbetrot	<i>menggeletak</i>	to sprawl
hre	<i>duduk</i>	to sit
hre ntrot	<i>duduk tegak</i>	to sit up straight
hre mbeka naa	<i>bersimpuh</i>	to sit on folded legs
hre ntubat naa	<i>duduk angkat kaki</i>	to sit with one leg across another
hre mbeka	<i>duduk bersila</i>	to sit crosslegged
nse hre	<i>mendudukkan</i>	to seat
nros	<i>berdiri</i>	to stand up



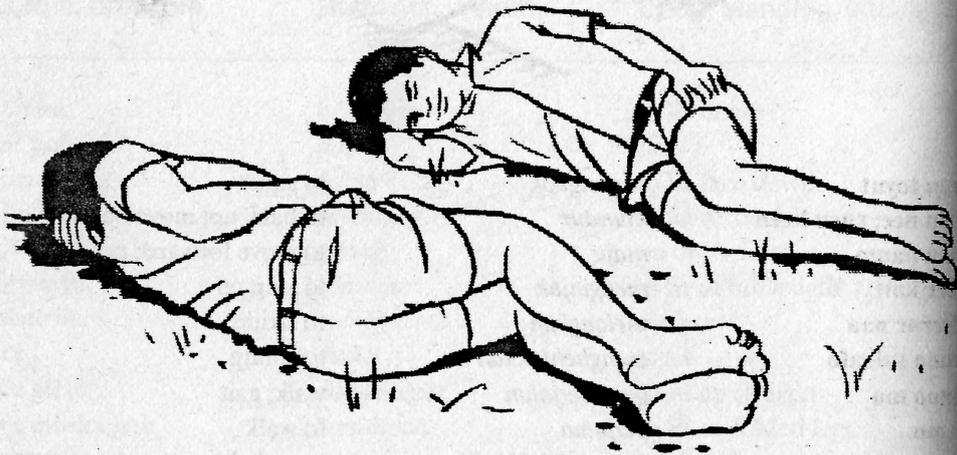
hren toyut
 susu nee; susu hren
 susu namo
 nber kait
 niserar naa
 namo safsaf
 namo mo
 namo
 nros wa
 nros
 hawer; nuur
 haberek
 namo twat

berjongkok
mundur
maju
menginjak
melangkah
menghentakkan
gaya berjalan
berjalan
berhenti(lah)
berhenti
membelok
menoleh
mengelakkan

to squat
 to back up; move back
 to move forward; progress
 to step on
 to stride
 to stamp
 walk; gait
 to walk
 stop; halt!
 to stop
 to turn (rt. or lt.)
 to turn around; about face
 to avoid

5b Njin, nasen**Tidur, bangun****Sleep, awake**

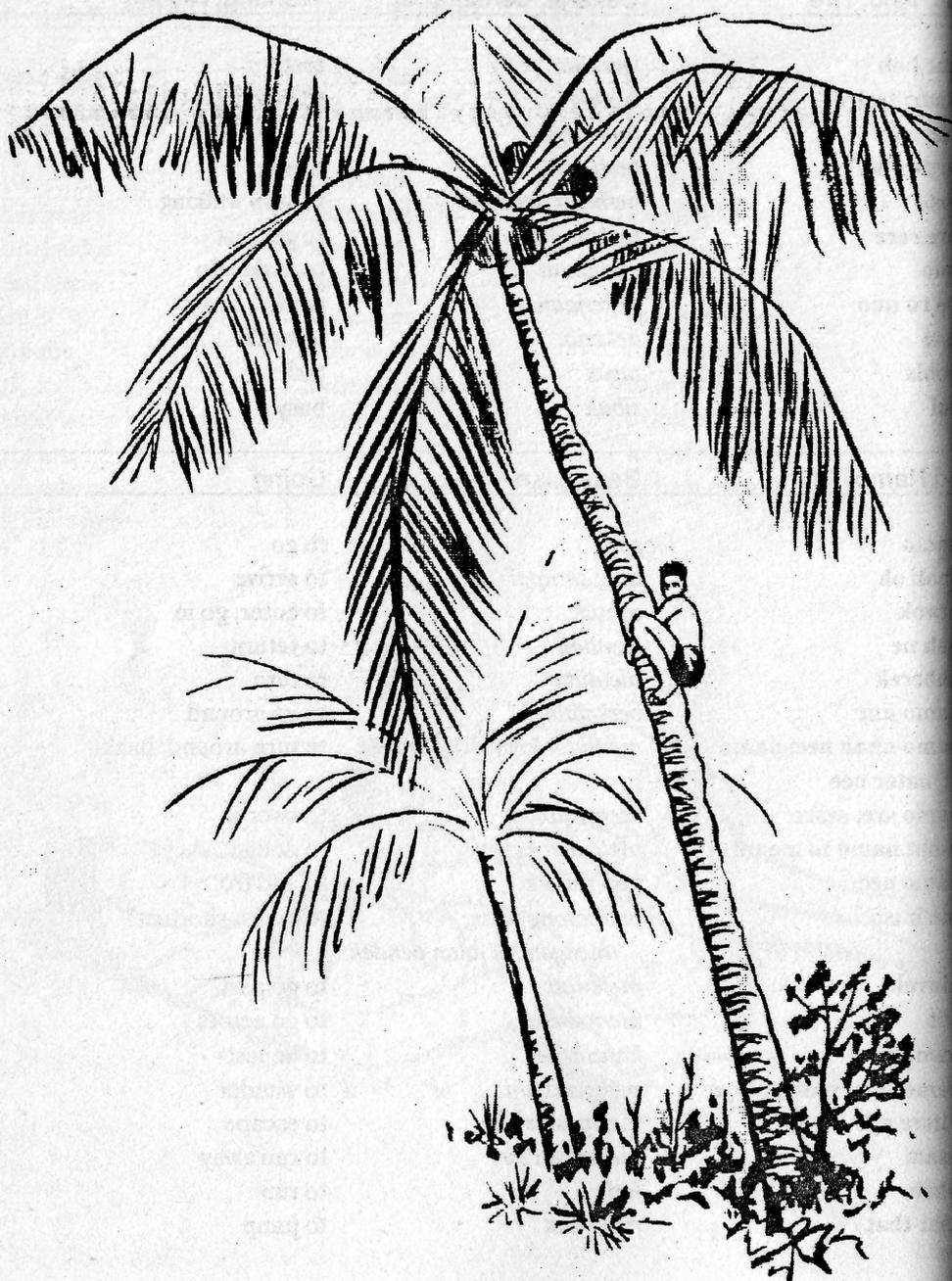
namo njin	<i>pergi tidur</i>	to go to bed
njin maka; nsiro	<i>mengantuk</i>	sleepy
njin	<i>tidur</i>	to sleep
smi	<i>bermimpi</i>	to dream
smiririo	<i>mengigau</i>	to talk in sleep
hnor; naim	<i>mengorok</i>	to snore
ntmi nana	<i>tidur ayam</i>	half asleep
siro	<i>ketiduran</i>	to oversleep
njin tuu	<i>tidur nyenyak</i>	to sleep soundly
nti	<i>membangunkan</i>	to waken; arouse
nasen	<i>bangun</i>	to get up; rise
njin ntu	<i>tertudur</i>	to fall asleep
njin mberek	<i>membalik</i>	to turn over

**5c Nno, Hre****Bekerja, beristirahat****Working, resting**

sne hoh	<i>istirahat</i>	rest
knar; teriri	<i>tenang</i>	to be quiet
ste; sne	<i>menunggu</i>	to wait (for)
nros wuri	<i>berhenti</i>	to stop
nros	<i>berhenti berjalan</i>	to stop walking
hre rere	<i>beristirahat</i>	to get rest
nno	<i>membuat</i>	to make; do
bo ro nno	<i>pekerjaan</i>	work
nno	<i>bekerja</i>	to work
bobis	<i>tugas</i>	task
sui	<i>sibuk</i>	busy

5d Namu**Bepergian****Going**

namo	<i>pergi</i>	to go
snok oh	<i>tiba; sampai</i>	to arrive
ntwok	<i>masuk</i>	to enter; go in
hah ne	<i>kembali</i>	to return
haberek	<i>memutar</i>	to turn
namo nur	<i>berkeliling</i>	to go around
namo nhah nee; namo nater nee	<i>memutar kembali; berbalik</i>	to turn around; back
namo sre; sesre	<i>menyimpang</i>	to swerve
ntbat namo to maam	<i>meloncat ke sisi</i>	to dodge
namo nee	<i>hilir mudik</i>	to and fro
nweh iso	<i>memotong jalan; mengambil jalan pendek</i>	to take a shortcut
niwrek	<i>melewati</i>	to go past
frit	<i>menyeberang</i>	to go across
namo tit	<i>kesasar</i>	to be lost
namo yiya; namo ninya	<i>mengembara</i>	to wander
nitsre nyo	<i>melepaskan diri</i>	to escape
nsam	<i>melarikan diri</i>	to run away
nhoh	<i>lari</i>	to run
tbat-tbat	<i>meloncat</i>	to jump

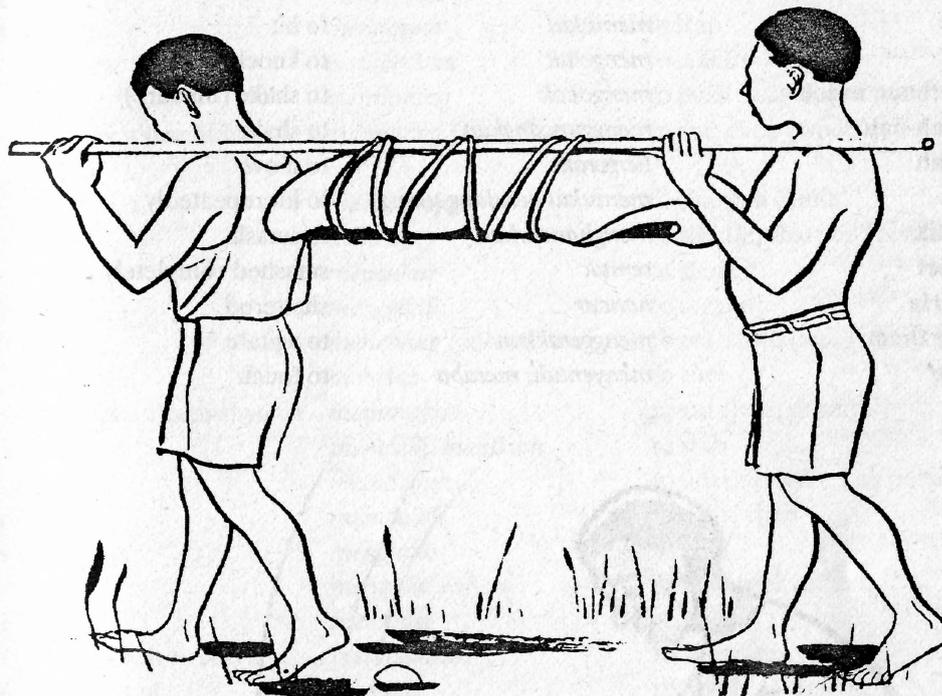


naut	<i>memanjat</i>	to climb tree
naut	<i>mendaki</i>	to climb a hill
nakam	<i>memburu</i>	to hunt
nkro	<i>mengikuti</i>	to go with
nros far-far	<i>beriring-iring</i>	to walk in file
nsaka	<i>mengejar</i>	to pursue; chase (to seize)
nmo su	<i>berjalan bersama-sama</i>	to go with
fri; nkai	<i>bertemu</i>	to meet (in the street)
ntan; ntar	<i>menjemput</i>	to pick up
siret	<i>berkumpul</i>	to assemble
frit	<i>mengarungi</i>	to wade across
fari	<i>jarak</i>	distance
fari; ee	<i>jauh</i>	far
kene	<i>dekat</i>	near

5e Ati ro mnah mamo	Arah gerakan	Directional motions
----------------------------	---------------------	----------------------------

naut	<i>naik</i>	to go up
ntubat	<i>mengangkat</i>	to raise; lift
nros	<i>berdiri</i>	to stand up
nasen	<i>bangun</i>	to rise up
naut	<i>naik keatas</i>	to go up (stairs)
nroh	<i>turun</i>	to go down
nbo nroh	<i>membawa turun</i>	to bring down
nno mbtek	<i>menjatuhkan</i>	to drop
nitsre	<i>melepaskan</i>	to release; free; let fall
nitsre nyo	<i>melepaskan diri</i>	to escape from
mbtek nawe	<i>jatuh</i>	fall
mbtek mai	<i>menimpa</i>	to fall on something
nrurur	<i>gugur</i>	to drop (leaves)
mbtek mamot mato	<i>jatuh ke dalam</i>	to fall into
ntu	<i>menumpahkan</i>	to spill
ntu; mbeoh; ske	<i>menuang</i>	to pour out
nberuu	<i>mencelup</i>	to dip; immerse in liquid
mikit	<i>menetes</i>	to drip
nsit	<i>menekan</i>	to press down
ntbat nroh	<i>meloncat ke bawah</i>	to jump down
betu	<i>meruntuhkan</i>	to overthrow; pull down

haberek	<i>menyungsang; membalikkan</i>	to turn upside down
matu	<i>runtuh</i>	to collapse (intr.)
bsok; sror	<i>terperosok</i>	stepped in (a hole)
mbeak	<i>terpelanting</i>	thrown to one side
nyum	<i>mendorong</i>	to push
serar	<i>menyorongkan</i>	to move over
hren toyut	<i>tersungkur</i>	to fall forward
sror; sirurur	<i>meluncur</i>	to slip; skid
nros nsit	<i>bersandar</i>	to lean on
sror nawe	<i>jatuh terduduk</i>	to fall into a sitting position
mbtek mabum	<i>jatuh terbalik</i>	to fall head first
mbtek hafiut	<i>jatuh tertelentang</i>	to fall on one's back
frok namo	<i>pergi keluar</i>	to go out
nbo namo	<i>membawa</i>	to take away
ntu	<i>mencabut</i>	to extract; pull out
noo	<i>mengambil</i>	to take out
ntiim	<i>mengirim</i>	to send
ntrah	<i>membuka</i>	to open
satoh	<i>pindah</i>	to move (intr.)
mfirere	<i>menyebarkan</i>	to scatter
sikba	<i>meninggalkan</i>	to leave (something)
namo	<i>berangkat</i>	to leave; depart
ntruk; ntwok	<i>masuk</i>	to enter
nse	<i>menaruh</i>	to place
nkuk	<i>menarik</i>	to draw; haul; pull
mwia	<i>mengangkut</i>	to take away; to transport
nfau matot	<i>mengisi penuh</i>	to cram
nut	<i>menutup</i>	to close
nsu	<i>menyisipkan</i>	to insert; enter
name	<i>menusuk</i>	to stab; insert
nmiot	<i>bersembunyi</i>	to hide (intr.)
nmot	<i>menyembunyikan</i>	to hide; conceal
betrot	<i>meratakan</i>	to level
nitrah	<i>membongkar</i>	to unload
masio	<i>memuat</i>	to load; fill up
nno marak	<i>menghilangkan</i>	to omit; leave out
nber	<i>menabrak; melanggar</i>	to bump into



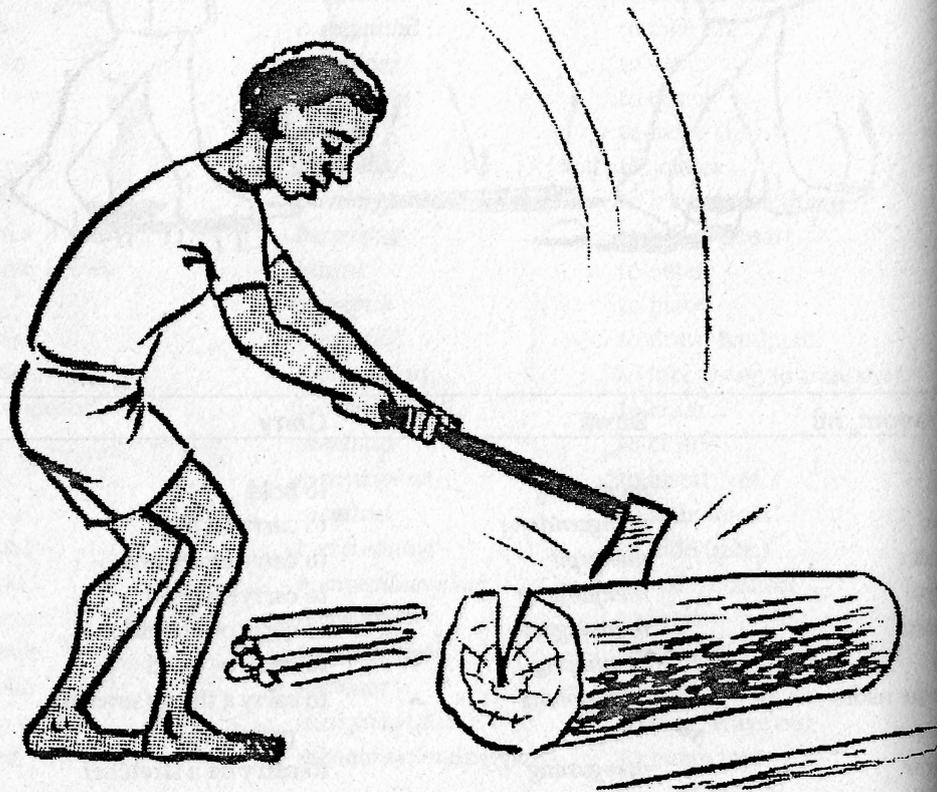
5f Nasom, nti	Bawa	Carry
nbo	<i>memegang</i>	to hold
nabe	<i>menggendong</i>	to carry on back
nkrek	<i>mengepit</i>	to carry under arm
nsbyo	<i>menjunjung</i>	to carry on head
nasom	<i>memanggul</i>	to carry on shoulder
nbo	<i>menjinjing</i>	to carry by hand
nberur nsom	<i>menggotong</i>	to carry a thing (several people carry)
nkatar	<i>mengusung</i>	to carry on a stretcher

5g Nai, naru, habah

Pukul, potong, rusak,
pecah

Hit, cut, break

nai	<i>memukul</i>	to hit
nai	<i>mengetuk</i>	to knock (door)
nбетbum; nwioh	<i>mengocok</i>	to shake (mixture)
mnah-nah	<i>mengguncangkan</i>	to shake
mnah	<i>bergerak</i>	to move
hra	<i>memukul berulang-ulang</i>	to hit repeatedly
nmuk	<i>menghancurkan</i>	to smash
sirori	<i>remuk</i>	smashed completely
nraria	<i>hancur</i>	shattered
mbe tbum	<i>menggerakkan</i>	to agitate
mbo	<i>menyentuh; meraba</i>	to touch

nai natem
nai; nmuk

ska si

nai

mai kanya

nyum

nsot; sbyo; naru; nkbis;

nktan

ntoh

nakyoh

nmur

hrir

nfat

nktan; nsaet

nsat; nktan; nhais; sbyo

name

safa

ntehah

sabe; nbioh

nabot

nsaim

saim mak bair aro-aro

ntekof; ntokof

sbi

nsaet

nktan

nrloh

niji

nii habah

nabet

ntanar; nkak

mhah

sasye

mji

habah

nsobak

nwasim

nber

*bertepuk tangan**meninju**menumpas**menampar**bertubrukan**mendorong**memotong (kayu)**mempertajam**meraut**mencukur**menggaruk**menebang (pohon)**mengiris**memangkas**menusuk; menikam**membedah**membelah**mengupas**menguliti pohon**membagi**memisahkan**menakik**memenggal**mengerat**menggunting**memetik**mematahkan**memecahkan**luka**retak**robek; sobek**rusak**patah**pecah**menyepak**tersandung**menginjak*

to clap hands

to box

to destroy

to slap

to collide

to push away

to cut; chop (wood)

to sharpen (knife)

to whittle; sharpen (pencil)

to shave

to scrape

to cut down (tree)

to slice

to cut (hair; grass)

to stab

to operate (on a sick person)

to split; chop

to peel

to take bark off tree

to divide

to separate

to notch

to cut off

to cut into small pieces

to cut (with scissors)

to pick off (fruit; flower)

to snap; break

to break apart (bread; fruit)

wound; break; cut skin

cracked (glass)

torn

damaged

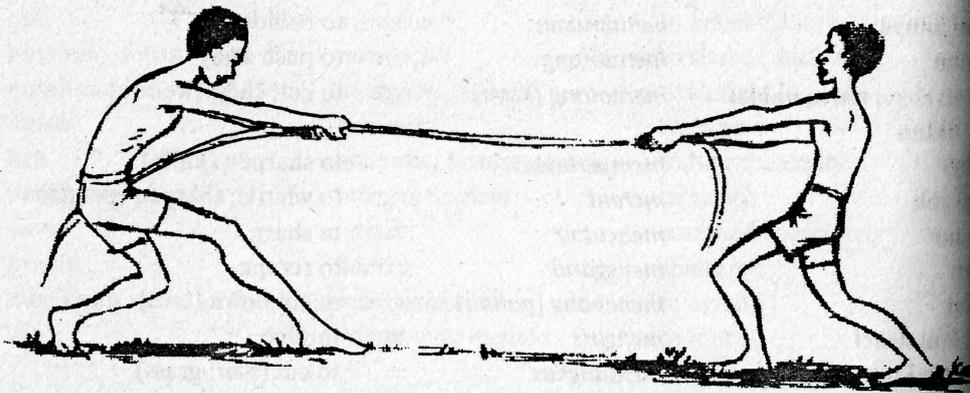
broken (stick-like objects)

break

to kick

to stub toe

to step on



5h Nyum, nayo, nse	Dorong, tarik, lempar, taruh	Push, pull, throw, put
--------------------	------------------------------	------------------------

mbeak	<i>membuang</i>	to throw away
nai	<i>melempar</i>	to throw at; pelt
nai mamu	<i>melemparkan</i>	to throw
tfuk	<i>memerciki</i>	to sprinkle
nset	<i>mengebaskan;</i> <i>mengebutkan</i>	to shake out
firere; mfuwin	<i>menghamburkan</i>	to scatter
mbeak	<i>menebarkan (jala)</i>	to cast (fish nets)
nii	<i>memasang</i>	to install
nyum	<i>memakai</i>	to put on clothes
nse	<i>menaruh; meletakkan</i>	to place
nse	<i>menyimpan</i>	to put away
nut	<i>menutupi</i>	to cover up
nnak	<i>menembak</i>	to shoot; fire
mbetruk	<i>memasukkan</i>	to insert
mbeak	<i>membuang sauh</i>	to cast anchor

nayo; nkuk	<i>mengangkat sauh</i>	to weigh anchor
nse u	<i>menaruh kembali</i>	to replace
nyum	<i>mendorong</i>	to push
mbohri	<i>mencubit</i>	to pinch
mbewaya; mbujuk; mbokait	<i>memeras</i>	to squeeze
nsit	<i>menekan</i>	to press
nsit	<i>tekanan</i>	pressure
nyum mamu tiaro	<i>mendorong ke samping</i>	to shove aside
ntwok; ntruk	<i>menerobos</i>	to shove through; break in
nakyoh	<i>menipiskan</i>	to flatten; make thin
siborin	<i>memutar</i>	to twist; turn
nkuk	<i>menarik</i>	to pull
natu; ntufrok	<i>mencabut</i>	to pull out; extract
nrioh	<i>memetik</i>	to pick (flower)
ntu mawian	<i>membului</i>	to pluck (chicken)
nfit	<i>menyiangi</i>	to weed
nabah	<i>menggali</i>	to dig
niya	<i>menelan</i>	to swallow
nmot	<i>mengisap</i>	to suck; inhale
nkri	<i>menyadap</i>	to tap (tree)

5i Nake, nut	Ikut, tutup	Tie, cover
--------------	-------------	------------

nake	<i>mengikat</i>	to tie up
nkhamit	<i>mengikat jadi satu</i>	to tie in bundle
nanes	<i>membungkus</i>	to wrap up
nfiuh	<i>memintal (tali)</i>	to roll; twist (string)
beah	<i>menggulung</i>	to roll up
nno maka; naka; mbeka	<i>membengkokkan</i>	to bend (tr.)
mbenan	<i>menguraikan; membuka ikatan</i>	to untie
ntrah	<i>membongkar; membuka</i>	to dismantle
mbehaf	<i>membentangkan (tikar)</i>	to open out; spread (mat; rug)
maato	<i>terbuka</i>	uncovered
nut	<i>menutup</i>	to close
bo masoh	<i>tutup</i>	lid
too	<i>tali</i>	rope; string

5j Nee, noo	Beri, ambil	Give, take
saim	<i>membagikan; memberikan</i>	to give out
nee	<i>memberi</i>	to give
nee; nsan	<i>menyerahkan</i>	to hand over
nsaim	<i>membagi</i>	to divide
nee waor	<i>meminjamkan</i>	to lend; loan (money; food)
nsmot	<i>mempercayakan</i>	to entrust
nee mait	<i>memberi makan</i>	to feed
nayoh waor	<i>meminjam</i>	to borrow
bo mham mai	<i>berhutang</i>	to owe
ntho bo	<i>membayar hutang</i>	to pay a debt
bo mbam	<i>hutang</i>	debt
nkyas	<i>menagih</i>	to demand payment
raa ro bo mham mai	<i>orang yang berhutang</i>	debtor
boo mawian	<i>kwitansi</i>	receipt
bobot	<i>orang yang berpiutang</i>	creditor
bo yoh	<i>pinjaman</i>	loan (sum of money)
mkak; ska	<i>lunas</i>	paid
noo	<i>mengambil</i>	to take
nsyof bo	<i>mencuri</i>	to steal
ntak	<i>merampas</i>	to rob; grab
nfot	<i>menangkap (bola)</i>	to catch (ball)
nfot raa	<i>menangkap (orang)</i>	to seize (person)
safto; ntak	<i>mencekau; merebut</i>	to grab; seize
nfau wai	<i>menculik</i>	to kidnap
botak	<i>barang rampasan</i>	booty
bo sbah	<i>sumbangan</i>	donation
bo fan	<i>hadiah</i>	gift
numto	<i>mewariskan</i>	to bequeath
kubum	<i>ahli waris</i>	heir
watum	<i>mengganjar</i>	to reward
bo ren	<i>upah</i>	wages
haf moof	<i>bermurah hati</i>	generous
nake; bero	<i>mengorbankan</i>	to sacrifice (something)

5k Nkaru, nyon	Gosok, cuci	Rub, wash
nkaru	<i>menghapus</i>	to rub out; erase
nsabos	<i>menyapu</i>	to sweep
nkaru	<i>menyeka</i>	to wipe
nkaru	<i>menyemir</i>	to polish
nyon	<i>menyeka</i>	to dust
nkaru	<i>menggosok</i>	to rub
nhais; nfit	<i>membersihkan</i>	to clean up



nyon	<i>mencuci</i>	to wash
nyon nasu	<i>mencuci muka</i>	to wash (face)
nate	<i>mandi</i>	to bathe
nse yate	<i>memandikan</i>	to bathe someone
nyon ratan; nkamus ratan	<i>mencuci pakaian</i>	to launder clothes
ita ro nyon nana	<i>obat pencuci rambut</i>	shampoo
nyon nana	<i>berlangir; mencuci rambut</i>	to wash hair
nyon nbait	<i>menggosok gigi</i>	to clean teeth

6 - Perasaan; penilaian - Emotions; evaluations

6a Moof, mkair	Baik, jelek	Good, bad
moof	<i>baik</i>	good
moof ati; moof toni	<i>indah</i>	beautiful (things)
moof mhai	<i>cantik</i>	beautiful (person)
yoof yhai	<i>ganteng</i>	handsome
mkair	<i>jelek; buruk</i>	bad; ugly
osmami	<i>untunglah</i>	fortunately
mas mabu	<i>kebetulan</i>	by chance
moof ati	<i>baik sekali</i>	very good
ro ati	<i>penting</i>	important (affair)
nhaf sneh	<i>rendah hati</i>	meek
msu	<i>manis</i>	sweet
raa ro mhaf moof	<i>saleh</i>	pious; virtuous
murmur sukabuk	<i>beribadat</i>	religious
bo ro mno	<i>sifat</i>	character
mofer	<i>mutu</i>	quality
nsafo; nkrema; nashomoh	<i>kejam</i>	fierce; cruel
nabosas	<i>sederhana</i>	simple
nraa-raa	<i>sopan-santun</i>	politeness; courtesy
nkuk	<i>menarik</i>	interesting
sne-sne	<i>halus</i>	refined; polite
nkah bokyas nsneh	<i>dengan kepala dingin</i>	temperate
nhar bo	<i>pandai</i>	wise; clever
nhar bo toni	<i>cerdik</i>	wise
narmtuk; nimara mboh	<i>nakal</i>	naughty
mkair ati; mkair hmain	<i>keji</i>	shameful
nasom moof; mnaut	<i>nama baik</i>	good reputation
masom		
raa ro mnaut bo fee	<i>biadab</i>	rude; impolite
ntis-tis; nyok-yok	<i>congkak</i>	conceited
nraa-raa	<i>ramah</i>	friendly; intimate
raa ro nra raa	<i>berbudi</i>	reasonable; rational

nnis	<i>busuk (orang)</i>	corrupt
mberur ntem; berur bno su	<i>gotong royong</i>	mutual cooperation
markaok; nkrema	<i>kasar</i>	rude
nsafo	<i>jahat</i>	cruel; wicked
nno iro	<i>berdosa</i>	sinful
kmo; mbrurur	<i>ganas</i>	savage
nsrau marak; harenaut	<i>tidak sopan</i>	impolite
marak		
nyok-yok	<i>sombong</i>	arrogant
nhaf ase	<i>murah hati</i>	generous
nhaf moof	<i>baik hati</i>	good-natured
nhaf moof ati	<i>tulus hati; jujur</i>	honest
nksoh ati	<i>bangga</i>	proud (family; country)
iranya	<i>karib</i>	close (friend)

6b Moof, mkair	Benar, salah	True, false
mabo oh; ati	<i>benar</i>	right; correct
mnan sie; mbris oh	<i>tepat</i>	exact
mabo oh; ati rau	<i>sebenarnya</i>	real
moof beta	<i>betul</i>	real
mbe sruf; siroyo	<i>membohong</i>	to tell a lie
sioh	<i>menipu</i>	to deceive; cheat
nkaket	<i>saksama</i>	accurate; right
mkair	<i>salah</i>	wrong; erroneous
safo; asti	<i>kesalahan</i>	mistake
nantutu; srau fetut	<i>keliru</i>	mistaken

6c Nksoh, nknait	Mau, dapat	Want, able
nksoh	<i>mau</i>	to want
ksah fe; hawe	<i>tidak mau</i>	to not want
hawe; nako	<i>menolak</i>	to refuse
bonot	<i>cita-cita</i>	goal; ideal
nksoh ati	<i>berhasrat</i>	to covet
nhaf myoh	<i>berambisi</i>	ambitious
nksoh bo nsaso nasom	<i>ingin mencari nama</i>	to covet fame

nasom	<i>terkenal</i>	famous
nnot ye nyo	<i>egois</i>	selfish
srak bo toni	<i>rakus</i>	gluttonous
nksoh	<i>menyukai</i>	to like
nkai	<i>dapat; bisa</i>	able
nksoh nkah	<i>suka akan</i>	to be fond of
nksoh ati	<i>lebih suka</i>	to prefer
ntomer	<i>ingin</i>	to covet; desire
bo am	<i>keinginan</i>	desire
naam toni	<i>sangat menginginkan</i>	to desire very strongly
nhai sbit	<i>haus akan</i>	to thirst for
nsmot; nbaut; nmat raa anya	<i>menghormati</i>	to esteem
mbibi	<i>menghargai</i>	to appreciate
mbibi	<i>mengagumi</i>	to admire
nkai	<i>mencapai</i>	to reach; achieve
nhaf hri	<i>mencintai</i>	to desire; love
nksok mkah	<i>gemar akan</i>	to have a passion for
nyok-yok	<i>tamak; serakah</i>	to be greedy for
nar kmoh	<i>kikir</i>	stingy
maut ati ranu	<i>menang</i>	to win
nsbi hri	<i>mengatasi</i>	to overcome (a problem)
mroh kerawai mtai fe	<i>kalah</i>	to lose
mberasi	<i>mengalahkan</i>	to beat; defeat
nkah natak	<i>sanggup; mampu</i>	capable
natak	<i>kuat</i>	strong
ae	<i>boleh</i>	allowed to

6d Simaut, srau jin Senang, susah Happy, sad

nksoh	<i>senang</i>	happy; gay; joyful
simaut; hawion	<i>sukacita</i>	joyful
nhaf nksoh	<i>bersenang hati</i>	to rejoice
simaut	<i>gembira</i>	pleased
nhaf mnan	<i>puas</i>	satisfied
nasah beseh	<i>tersenyum</i>	to smile
nasah	<i>tertawa</i>	to laugh
nisoh mhaf moof	<i>menghilangkan kesusahan</i>	to dispel sadness

nsrau jin	<i>susah; sedih</i>	sad
nawia	<i>menangis</i>	to cry
ntiof; nwre	<i>berdukacita</i>	to be sorrowful
ntiof	<i>berkabung</i>	to mourn
nsin tri	<i>mengaduh</i>	to whimper
mitsire	<i>kasihan</i>	pity
riof	<i>bahagia</i>	happy
simaut mase	<i>sangat gembira</i>	overjoyed
simaut	<i>girang hati</i>	cheerful
nisoh mhaf	<i>menghibur</i>	to comfort
nawia yoyo	<i>meratap</i>	to lament; wail
netsu simaut	<i>bermuka gembira</i>	to be all smiles
nasah nhai	<i>tertawa terkekeh-kekeh</i>	to giggle
nit mafer; nit make	<i>menikmati</i>	to enjoy
bosret	<i>lelucon</i>	joke
nno bosret	<i>lucu</i>	funny
nksoh	<i>riang</i>	cheerful
netsu simaut	<i>berseri-seri</i>	to shine; radiate
mawia	<i>meratapi</i>	to bewail
nsut-sut	<i>tersedu-sedu</i>	to sob
nukan mabo	<i>air matanya</i>	to burst into tears
	<i>berlinang-linang</i>	
nawia ntu	<i>menangis dengan nyaring</i>	to cry aloud
nanwaruk	<i>muram</i>	gloomy; sad

6e Nksoh, nknait Cinta, benci Love, hate

natmof	<i>mengasihi; mencintai</i>	to love
nhaf hri	<i>jatuh cinta</i>	to fall in love
nnot	<i>ingat</i>	to remember
moof	<i>baik</i>	kind
nhrehfon	<i>merasa jijik</i>	to detest
botoh	<i>mendendam</i>	to hold a grudge
nknait	<i>benci</i>	to hate
srau kair; hawer	<i>iri hati</i>	envious
naam	<i>cemburu</i>	jealous
nknait	<i>dengki</i>	maliciously jealous
nmai tis; nmai kinyah	<i>kesal</i>	resentful

iranya	<i>perdamaian</i>	peace
riof	<i>damai</i>	peace
mitsire	<i>kasihan</i>	compassion
nat tmoof	<i>kasih; cinta; sayang</i>	love
sneh	<i>ramah</i>	friendly; kind
nsrau boun	<i>berprasangka</i>	prejudiced
nsrau tie	<i>rindu</i>	longing; desire
nsom	<i>mengganggu</i>	to annoy
nkanait	<i>mengkhianati</i>	to betray
nkmo	<i>marah</i>	angry
noo bokyas nse	<i>menyimpan perasaan</i>	to keep feeling to oneself
nut fe	<i>tak sabar</i>	impatient
nkmo nato	<i>dongkol</i>	angry inside
mhu re kmo marak	<i>biar marahnya mereda</i>	let anger cool
nashe	<i>menggoda</i>	to tempt; seduce
yut kmo fe	<i>hilang kesabarannya</i>	lose one's temper
nkmo wer	<i>geram; sangat marah</i>	to be furious
bokyas nsre	<i>tersinggung</i>	to be offended
mberasi	<i>menindas</i>	to oppress
nwe kair	<i>menghina</i>	to humiliate



6f Nwaa	Ketakutan	Fear
waa	<i>takut</i>	afraid
nyo nwaa	<i>pengecut; penakut</i>	coward
hrenaut	<i>malu</i>	timid; shy; embarrassed
natak	<i>berani</i>	to dare
nirif matak	<i>memberanikan diri</i>	to take courage
nwaa fe	<i>tidak takut</i>	not afraid
natak ati	<i>gagah berani</i>	courageous; brave
nsusu fe	<i>berpantang</i>	to abstain from
nhaf myi; nwoh wah	<i>cemas</i>	worried
nnot ye	<i>khawatir</i>	anxious
namboi; waa	<i>gugup</i>	nervous
nrok namboi; nrok	<i>bingung</i>	confused; upset
niskawowo; nrok		
nambokak		
nberoh nsiko tna najat	<i>berani mati</i>	audacious; not afraid of death
nana matak	<i>berkeras kepala; bandel</i>	stubborn; obstinate
mbau	<i>tabu</i>	taboo
mti waa	<i>ngeri</i>	horrible
smot	<i>percaya</i>	to trust; believe

6g Bofen	Kerajinan	Industriousness
mur-mur	<i>rajin</i>	industrious
bosaso	<i>usaha</i>	effort
nno fye-fya	<i>berusaha</i>	to try
natak; ntai	<i>mampu</i>	able; capable
ntai fe; ssafo fe	<i>tidak mampu</i>	unable; incapable
nhar bo	<i>pandai</i>	skillful
bo har	<i>cerdik; cerdas</i>	clever; shrewd
krekaam mase	<i>licik</i>	crafty; cunning
nan-nan	<i>tangkas</i>	dexterous
haweboh	<i>malas</i>	lazy
hawe	<i>segan</i>	reluctant
bo re mtie hawe	<i>keseغانan</i>	apathy
natak mkah	<i>keras terhadap</i>	strict; stern
bo ro nno	<i>tugas</i>	task

nno	<i>menjalankan</i>	to carry out
nno mkak	<i>menyelesaikan</i>	to finish

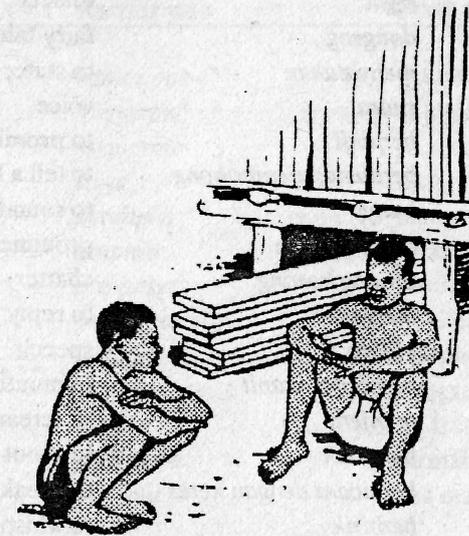
6h nhaf sneh	Kerendahan hati	Humility
--------------	-----------------	----------

nkro	<i>taat; patuh</i>	to obey
nhaf sneh	<i>rendah hati</i>	humble; modest
nbaut	<i>menghormati</i>	to respect
nno bo moof	<i>sifat baik</i>	virtue
nhaf mrat; nkar mrat; nnot ye nyo	<i>egois</i>	selfish
nhaf ase	<i>setia</i>	faithful
haf moof	<i>murah hati</i>	generous
nhaf sneh	<i>lemah lembut</i>	kind; gentle
nska fe	<i>mengampuni</i>	to forgive
bo atmof	<i>pengasih</i>	mercy
mfi nhar	<i>lagak</i>	attitude
nyok-yok	<i>sombong</i>	arrogant
nyok-yok nyo	<i>menyombongkan diri</i>	to boast
nana mase; nana matak	<i>besar kepala</i>	big-headed
haf moof	<i>kebaikan</i>	goodness
srian boh	<i>hamba</i>	servant
nifare	<i>menyerah</i>	to surrender

7 Nfoh - Komunikasi - Communication

7a Nkyas	Bicara	Speaking
----------	--------	----------

nkyas; nnit	<i>mengatakan; berbicara</i>	to say; speak; tell
nawe	<i>bilang; berkata</i>	to say
ntu	<i>bertanya</i>	to ask
nawe	<i>menjawab</i>	to answer
nayoh	<i>memohon; meminta</i>	to request
nayoh atsik mawat	<i>berterima kasih</i>	to thank
ntu	<i>memanggil</i>	to call
nbies; nawe	<i>memerintah</i>	to command



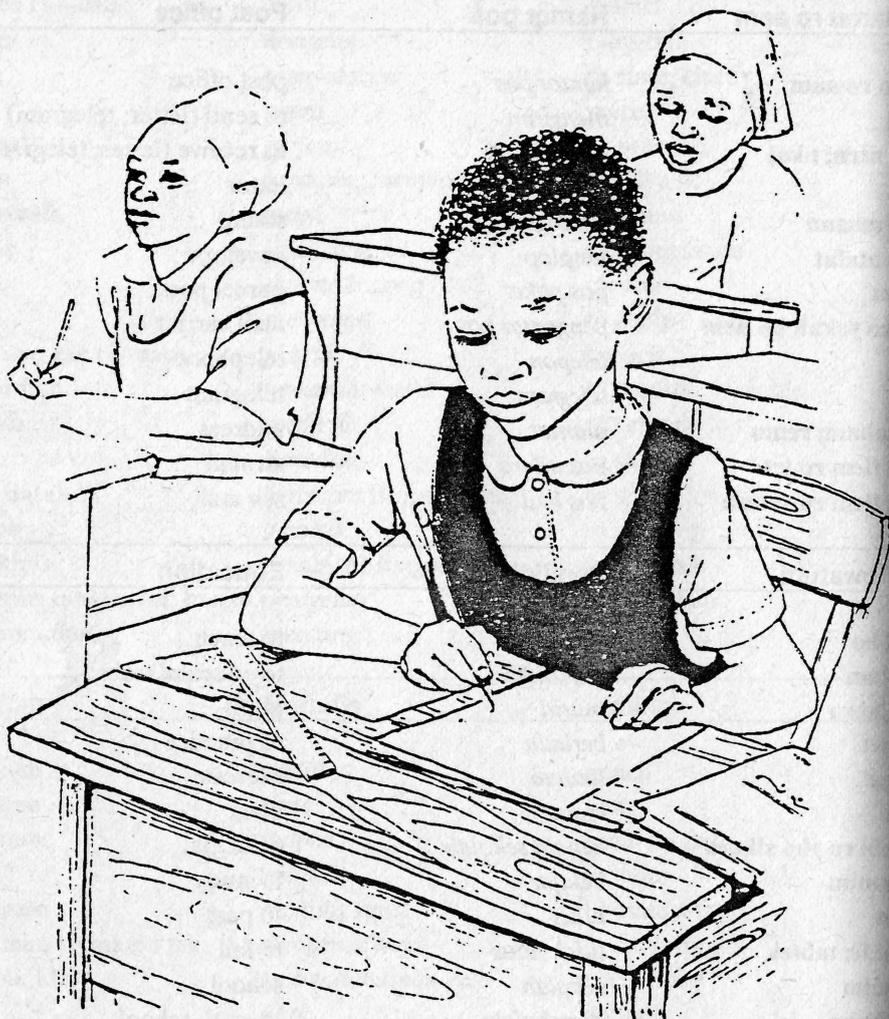
nbe to; nbe nan	<i>menerangkan</i>	to explain
ntu	<i>mengundang</i>	to invite
nsit	<i>mendesak</i>	to urge
nkyas	<i>menceritakan</i>	to tell (a story)
nwatum	<i>menasehati</i>	to advise
nirif	<i>mengajar</i>	to teach
nkyas	<i>membicarakan</i>	to discuss
mti bonot	<i>mengingatkan</i>	to remind
nbies	<i>mengizinkan</i>	to permit
namus	<i>mencela</i>	to criticize
nkmo	<i>memarahi</i>	to scold
mamus; mwiat	<i>mencaci-maki</i>	to scorn; ridicule
nsantri	<i>berbantah</i>	to argue
nksoh	<i>menyetujui</i>	to agree
nwar	<i>menyangkal</i>	to deny
msyo bo; mto bo	<i>mengutuki</i>	to put a curse on
mirare	<i>menenangkan</i>	to pacify
samoh; mkyas wai	<i>berbicara secara rahasia</i>	to speak confidentially
naun	<i>menuduh</i>	to accuse
mai	<i>kata</i>	word
mai	<i>bahasa</i>	language

mai aro rau-rau	<i>logat</i>	dialect
bomna	<i>dongeng</i>	fairy-tale
nirif	<i>menyatakan</i>	to state; clarify
mai	<i>suara</i>	voice
bosi; nsi	<i>berjanji</i>	to promise
bosioh	<i>berdusta; membohong</i>	to tell a lie
mai; mawia	<i>bunyi</i>	to sound
bokyas	<i>lafal; ucapan</i>	pronunciation
nsioh	<i>omong kosong</i>	chatter
ntu	<i>menyahut</i>	to reply
bokyas ro raa ro mase	<i>pidato</i>	speech
nsi bur bar	<i>berkomat-kamit</i>	to mouthe; mumble
nkakiah	<i>menjerit</i>	to scream
ntu	<i>berteriak</i>	to shout
nkyas natak	<i>berbicara dengan keras</i>	to speak loudly
nsamoh	<i>berbisik</i>	to whisper
nmai kinia	<i>bersungut-sungut</i>	to grumble
whorarar; mberamai; hanki	<i>mengeluh</i>	to complain
nsaman; mhoo	<i>meraung</i>	to moan

7b Nkom	Menulis	Writing
sii bokom	<i>potlot</i>	pencil
sii bokom	<i>pena</i>	pen
sii bokom	<i>pulpen</i>	fountain pen
nkom	<i>menulis</i>	to write
nkom aam	<i>menulis surat</i>	to write a letter
nkom aam ro mamo me	<i>surat-menyurat</i>	to correspond
bosatoh; ktaa	<i>perbendaharaan kata</i>	vocabulary
mata	<i>jilid</i>	volume
aam ro nkom bo	<i>buku tulis; buku catatan</i>	notebook
nkweis-kwas	<i>mencoret-coret</i>	to scribble
som mabuf	<i>singkatan</i>	abbreviation
bokyas mafot	<i>naskah</i>	draft; rough copy
bonot	<i>mengarang</i>	to write; compose
bokom	<i>karangan</i>	composition
ara ftah ro nkom bo	<i>papan tulis</i>	blackboard
fra ro nkom bo	<i>kapur</i>	chalk

7c Samu ro aam	Kantor pos	Post office
samu ro aam	<i>kantor pos</i>	post office
ntim	<i>mengirim</i>	to send (letter; telegram)
noo; ntru; nkai	<i>menerima</i>	to receive (letter; telegram)
aam	<i>surat</i>	letter
aam masun	<i>perangko</i>	stamp
aam ntafat	<i>amplop</i>	envelope
botim	<i>pos paket</i>	parcel post
raa ro yakah bo tiem	<i>pengantar pos</i>	mail carrier
fon	<i>telepon</i>	telephone
fon	<i>telegram</i>	telegram
oo; tabam; remo	<i>alamat</i>	address
aam tiem ro tet	<i>pos udara</i>	airmail
aam tiem ro sawan	<i>pos laut</i>	sea mail

7d Bowatum	Pendidikan	Education
nirif bo	<i>mengajar</i>	to teach
nwatum	<i>mendidik</i>	to educate; train
ku sikora	<i>murid</i>	pupil
nsanet	<i>berlatih</i>	to practice
nsanet	<i>latihan</i>	exercise
aam	<i>buku</i>	book
bi yabi ro ybo sikora	<i>kepala sekolah</i>	principal
nsesanim	<i>belajar</i>	to study
ntrot	<i>lulus</i>	to pass
ntrot fe; mbtek	<i>tidak lulus</i>	to fail
sesanim	<i>sekolah</i>	school
nsesanim	<i>bersekolah</i>	to go to school
sikora ro remo	<i>sekolah dasar</i>	elementary school
raa ro watum ku ro mkom	<i>teacher</i>	guru
bo		
wak	<i>kantor</i>	office
hawar	<i>ruangan kelas</i>	classroom
ara ftah ro bokom	<i>papan tulis</i>	blackboard
surah wiak	<i>tas</i>	satchel; bag
ambar ro aam	<i>tempat buku</i>	bookcase



bomat
 bokom
 bohar ro abet
 bomna
 bohar ro mam
 bohar ro tabam
 nnit

bacaan
tulisan
ilmu kesehatan
sejarah
ilmu hayat
ilmu bumi
mengukur

reading
 writing
 hygiene
 history
 biology
 geography
 to measure

iso
 iso fra
 yer
 nhu wa iso
 iso krewe
 frotet
 namo naa
 naut asia
 naut wiak
 namo
 snok
 iso maom
 namo sre
 asia
 trek
 oto
 tet ro fru
 smok ro tet
 wiak
 bubak
 min
 nmin
 joh
 bo ti weni

jalan
jalan raya
jejak
merintang jalan
persimpangan
jembatan
berjalan kaki
naik kendaraan
naik kapal
berangkat
tiba
pinggir jalan
salah jalan
kendaraan
truk
mobil
pesawat terbang
lapangan terbang
kapal
rakit
dayung
berdayung
pelabuhan
bagasi

road
 paved road
 trail
 to block the road
 crossroad
 bridge
 to go on foot
 to go by vehicle
 to go by boat
 to depart
 to arrive
 road side
 to lose one's way
 vehicle
 truck
 automobile
 airplane
 airstrip
 boat
 raft
 oar
 to row
 port
 baggage

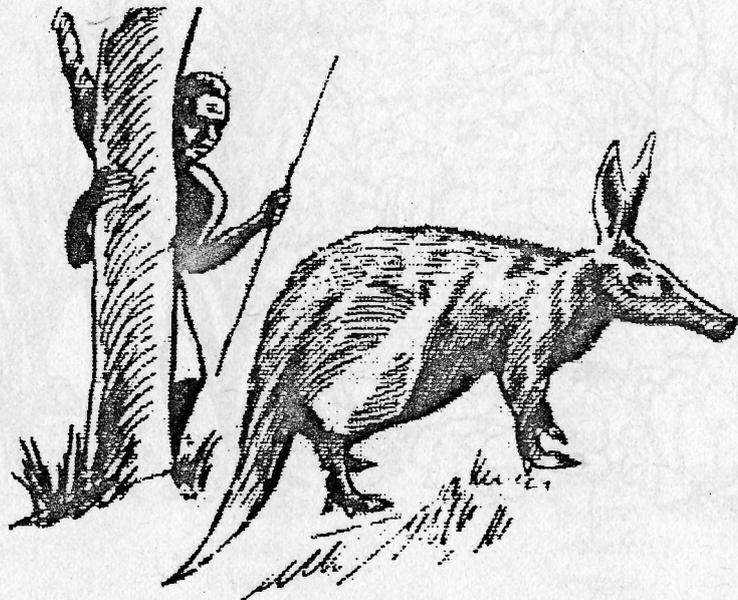
8 Saso bo - Mata Pencaharian - Livelihood

8a Mkah bo	Pertanian	Farming
ora	<i>kebun</i>	garden; plot
ora ro hateh	<i>sawah</i>	wet field
ora ro tabam matak	<i>ladang</i>	dry field
nfat ara	<i>menebang pohon</i>	to chop down trees
bosafom	<i>rumpun liar</i>	weeds
nabah	<i>menggali</i>	to dig
nyuum	<i>menanam</i>	to plant
nrloh	<i>panen</i>	harvest
nrloh	<i>memetik</i>	to pick
nbum awiah	<i>panen keladi</i>	harvest taro
nabah sasu	<i>panen ubi</i>	harvest sweet potatoes
pasa mara	<i>jerami</i>	straw
nabah; nsreh yak	<i>membajak</i>	to plow
bo ro nsreh tabam	<i>bajak</i>	plow
nsama	<i>mencangkul</i>	to hoe
mabah	<i>menggaruk</i>	to rake
raa ro mkah bo	<i>petani</i>	farmer
moo mbur bur	<i>subur</i>	fertile
bo ro mno wora mo mbur-bur	<i>pupuk</i>	fertilizer
yok; afan	<i>hama</i>	plant disease; pest
makan	<i>biji</i>	seed
furere	<i>menabur</i>	to sow
far-far	<i>deretan</i>	row
nsot; naat	<i>memangkas</i>	to prune
firere; fuin; nre-re	<i>semai</i>	seedling
bet	<i>persemaian</i>	seedbed
hawar	<i>petak</i>	section of a field
ntu	<i>menyiram</i>	to spray; sprinkle
mharoyoh	<i>layu</i>	withered
nfit	<i>disiangi</i>	weeded

niso	<i>menyiangi</i>	to weed
nsoo	<i>memungut</i>	to harvest
natu	<i>mencabut</i>	to pull
aya mahho	<i>saluran pengairan</i>	irrigation canal
iso refo	<i>jalur</i>	furrow
tabam	<i>tanah</i>	soil
moo bia	<i>berkembang</i>	to bloom
moo	<i>tumbuh</i>	to grow



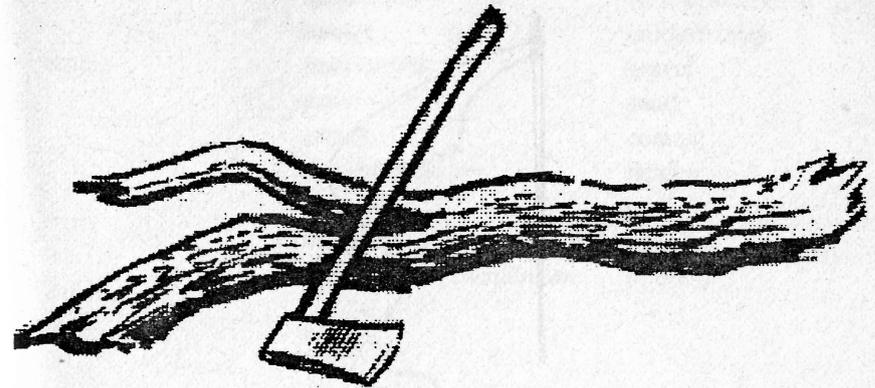
8b Nakam syoh; nfoto syoh	Penangkapan ikan	Fishing
nakam syoh	<i>mencari ikan</i>	to go fishing
ntawer	<i>memancing</i>	to fish with a line
ara wera; rkah	<i>tangkai pancing</i>	fishing rod
raa ro makam aya	<i>nelayan</i>	fisherman
nfoto syoh	<i>menangkap ikan</i>	to catch fish
saba	<i>umpan</i>	bait
mos	<i>mata kail</i>	fish hook
nfoto syoh	<i>meracuni ikan</i>	to poison fish
wata	<i>bubu; lukah</i>	a type of fish trap
ni fon	<i>memasang lukah</i>	to set a fishtrap
wata ro syoh	<i>keranjang ikan</i>	fish basket
nfais wata marak	<i>mengosongkan lukah</i>	to empty out fishtrap
fon	<i>jala; jaring</i>	fish net
fon	<i>pukat</i>	large fish net
ate	<i>penikam</i>	spear
ririt	<i>bendungan</i>	dam
nririt	<i>membendung</i>	to dam up



8c Boimsyah	Perburuan	Hunting
nimsyah; nakam	<i>berburu</i>	to go hunting
kak	<i>binatang buruan</i>	game
raa ro nsroma	<i>pemburu</i>	hunter
ntutu	<i>menejar</i>	to hunt; stalk
nake	<i>memikat</i>	to lure
bosruf; saba	<i>umpan</i>	bait
mburut	<i>mengepung</i>	to round up
ntmi; ntoh	<i>menusuk</i>	to pierce
mame; mai	<i>kena</i>	to hit (target)
mai fe; mir fe; msre	<i>tidak kena</i>	to miss
mame	<i>membunuh</i>	to kill
nno yaaf; nayaaf; manyaaf	<i>melukai</i>	to wound
sna; boka; fooh	<i>perangkap</i>	trap
ntafat	<i>sangkar</i>	cage
nnak	<i>panah</i>	bow and arrow
karef	<i>anak panah</i>	arrow
taur	<i>ibu panah; busur</i>	bow
karef maan	<i>kepala panah</i>	arrowhead
karef ro simun	<i>panah beracun</i>	poisoned arrow
nitsre	<i>melepaskan panah</i>	to shoot an arrow
nnak	<i>menembak</i>	to shoot (firearm)
munah	<i>senapan; bedil</i>	gun; rifle
nnit	<i>membidik</i>	to aim
nakataur	<i>memasang tali busur</i>	to string a bow
nitsre tosu	<i>melepaskan busur</i>	to release a bow
mayo taur	<i>menarik busur</i>	to tense a bow
sbe; sawia	<i>tombak; lembing</i>	spear
name	<i>menombak</i>	to spear
bonak	<i>katapel</i>	slingshot
tfo	<i>pisau</i>	knife
ntakoh; name	<i>menikam</i>	to stab
abio; soki	<i>parang</i>	machete; bush knife
mtah	<i>anjing pemburu</i>	hunting dog
sbe; tafoh; munah	<i>senjata</i>	weapon

8d Bosya	Peternakan	Livestock raising
bo sya	<i>ternak</i>	livestock
raa ro msya fane	<i>beternak</i>	to take care of livestock
samu ro fane	<i>kandang</i>	house for animal
samu ro kok	<i>kandang ayam</i>	chicken coop
noo boit nee	<i>memberi makan</i>	to feed
nbutiok sis	<i>memerah susu</i>	to milk
nfarir mawian	<i>mencabut bulu</i>	to pluck
nmur	<i>mencukur</i>	to shear
raa ro msya fane; neh	<i>menggembalakan</i>	to watch; shepherd
nek; neh	<i>kambing</i>	goat
fane	<i>babi</i>	pig
bo ro raa msia	<i>binatang piaraan</i>	domesticated animal
ro sme	<i>jantan</i>	male (animal)
ro ano	<i>betina</i>	female (animal)
mme	<i>induk</i>	mother animal
ntenkbis	<i>kuku</i>	hoof
noo; mabat bo safom	<i>merumput</i>	to graze
oo ro bosafom rih	<i>padang rumput</i>	pasture
nktan; nsafa	<i>menyembelih</i>	to slaughter
bosafom ro nkat	<i>rumput kering; jerami</i>	hay
ana	<i>pagar</i>	fence
raa ro yhar bo ro mno fane	<i>dokter hewan</i>	veterinarian
nsohabet	<i>penyakit mulut dan kuku</i>	hoof and mouth disease
mabe msisoh	<i>biak</i>	fertile
mhaf	<i>bunting</i>	pregnant (animals)
noo makon	<i>mengebiri</i>	to castrate
msya anya	<i>perkawinan</i>	breeding

8e Bo satoh	Alat-alat	Tools
ntoh	<i>mengasah</i>	to sharpen
maan	<i>tajam</i>	sharp
mbin	<i>tumpul</i>	blunt
tfo	<i>pisau</i>	knife
tfo ro mbeka	<i>pisau lipat</i>	pocket knife
sawia	<i>tombak</i>	spear



abio; sokie	<i>parang</i>	bush knife; machete
baam	<i>kapak</i>	axe; adze
mafio	<i>tangkai; gagang</i>	handle
tfo man	<i>mata pisau</i>	blade
tfo mifra	<i>punggung pisau</i>	back of knife
ara meruk; burak	<i>sekop</i>	spade; shovel
soki ro maka	<i>arit; sabit</i>	sickle
baam tataro	<i>cangkul</i>	hoe
hbat	<i>martelu; tukul</i>	hammer
hsyoh	<i>gergaji</i>	saw
raa ro mktan ara	<i>penggergajian kayu</i>	sawmill
hbat ara	<i>palu kayu</i>	mallet
tfo bo ktan	<i>gunting</i>	scissors
bo siah; kikir	<i>kikir</i>	file
bo ntnya tna	<i>perkakas</i>	tools

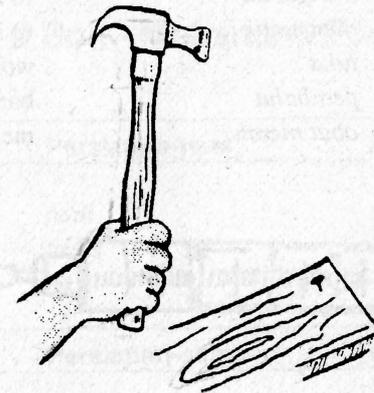
8f Ntin, sne	Menjahit, menenun	Sewing, weaving
ntin	<i>menjahit</i>	to sew
mesin ro ntin bo	<i>mesin jahit</i>	sewing machine
naru	<i>menambal</i>	to patch
nsu	<i>menyulam</i>	to embroider
raa ro mtin bo	<i>tukang jahit</i>	tailor; seamstress
ntin	<i>menisik</i>	to mend
hroh	<i>lobang</i>	hole



mhah	<i>sobek; robek</i>	torn
maya; mfioh	<i>memintal</i>	to spin (thread)
bo ro nfioh fon	<i>alat pemintal</i>	spinning wheel
bo mafon	<i>benang</i>	thread
sii	<i>jarum</i>	needle
sika	<i>kancing</i>	button
nste	<i>menenun</i>	to weave (cloth)
nste	<i>menganyam</i>	to weave (baskets)
yuu	<i>noken</i>	string bag
wata	<i>keranjang</i>	basket
surah wiak	<i>tas</i>	bag
nji wata	<i>penganyaman keranjang</i>	basketry
aa; antabe	<i>tali</i>	string
nfuoh fom	<i>memilin tali</i>	to twist string
bomabut	<i>pita</i>	ribbon
tfo boo ktan	<i>gunting</i>	scissors
boo	<i>kain</i>	cloth

8g Bofen	Perkayuan	Carpentry
ara	<i>kayu</i>	wood
raa ro yfen ara	<i>tukang kayu</i>	carpenter
arnu; arwarok	<i>balok</i>	beam (of wood)
ara ftah	<i>papan</i>	plank
arnu	<i>tiang</i>	pole
ataf	<i>kayu besi</i>	ironwood

nsi tarok	<i>kuda-kuda</i>	trestle; sawhorse
barit	<i>tangga</i>	ladder; stairs
fra makan	<i>batu kerikil</i>	gravel
snyik	<i>pasir</i>	sand
tbu	<i>semen</i>	cement
nsrioh	<i>adukan pelester</i>	mortar
afi	<i>atap</i>	roof
mai	<i>memaku</i>	to nail
nski	<i>membangun; mendirikan</i>	to build



8h Raa bis	Buruh	Hired labor
raa ro mkah bo	<i>pekerja; karyawan</i>	worker
boren	<i>gaji</i>	wage
boren maot	<i>kenaikan gaji</i>	pay raise
tuan	<i>majikan</i>	employer
bo ro msair bo	<i>pabrik</i>	factory
raa ro matam raa	<i>pembantu</i>	domestic help
raa sya	<i>budak</i>	slave
boren	<i>upah</i>	salary
raa ro momama	<i>penganggur</i>	unemployed person
naren	<i>menggaji; mengupah</i>	to hire
nitsnok	<i>memecat</i>	to fire
mhaj; mamo kakat fe	<i>mogok</i>	to strike

Si Bo tkif	Pengobatan	Medicine
samu abet; samu kiyam	<i>rumah sakit</i>	hospital
samu ro abet	<i>klinik</i>	clinic
namo nok bi ro bo tkief	<i>pergi ke dokter</i>	to see the doctor
kiyam mafot	<i>penyakit</i>	sickness
nisoh moof; nfe; ntkief	<i>menyembuhkan</i>	to cure
obat makan	<i>pil</i>	pill
bo tkief	<i>obat</i>	medicine
nata obat	<i>minum obat</i>	to take medicine
noo obat nse	<i>mengobati</i>	to treat
ntmi	<i>menyuntik</i>	to inject
abet; yaf	<i>luka</i>	wound
bo mabat ro raa make yaf	<i>pembalut</i>	bandage
obat mkek	<i>obat merah</i>	mercurochrome



ntruk samu ro abet	<i>masuk rumah sakit</i>	to be hospitalized
noof	<i>sembuh</i>	to recover
nsafa	<i>bedah</i>	operation
raa ro nsafa raa	<i>ahli bedah</i>	surgeon
bi ro bo tkief	<i>dokter</i>	doctor
raa bo tkief	<i>dukun</i>	witch doctor
sese	<i>usungan</i>	stretcher
bomaja	<i>gejala</i>	symptom

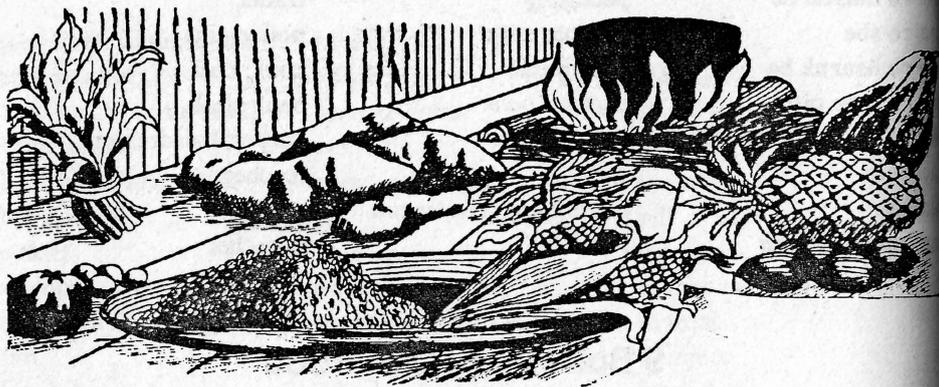
8j Bo taro soor	Pekerjaan lain	Other occupations
nfen ara	<i>mengukir kayu</i>	to carve wood
wiak msya hawereh	<i>barang pecah-belah</i>	pottery
raa ro mkah bo	<i>tukang kebun</i>	gardener
raa ro aya	<i>pelaut</i>	sailor; seaman
raa bokom	<i>sekretaris</i>	secretary

niwar bo	<i>berdagang</i>	to trade
raa ro masim bo	<i>pedagang</i>	trader
raa ro sbe	<i>anggota polisi</i>	policeman
raa ro nsaruk bo	<i>juru masak</i>	cook; chef
raa ro mbo pitis	<i>pegawai bank</i>	bank clerk
raa ro nktan na mawian	<i>tukang cukur</i>	barber; hairdresser
raa bam	<i>guru</i>	teacher
raa sbe	<i>prajurit; anggota tentara</i>	soldier
raa bies ro Tuhan	<i>pendeta</i>	preacher

9 Boit - Makanan - Food

9a Siwian pasa	Persiapan-nasi	Preparation-rice
pasa	<i>padi</i>	rice plant
pasa	<i>beras</i>	hulled; husked rice
pasa	<i>nasi</i>	cooked rice

9b Siwian nghaa	Persiapan-sagu	Preparation-sago
nghaa	<i>sagu</i>	sago
nghaa ro bron	<i>sagu buluh</i>	sago cooked in bamboo
samas; ketan	<i>sagu bakar</i>	baked sago
aof	<i>papeda</i>	sago porridge
nta	<i>menokok</i>	to pound (sago)
raa ro mta nghaa	<i>penokok</i>	pounder
a moof	<i>pati</i>	core (of sago palm)
nghaa masnyaf	<i>tepung sagu</i>	sago flour
nta nghaa	<i>mengayak</i>	to sift (sago flour)
etet	<i>sendok sago</i>	sago spoon
nghaa mamuoh	<i>sagu mentah</i>	uncooked sago
nfi nghaa	<i>mengolah sagu</i>	to cook sago
raat	<i>loyang kayu</i>	wooden baking dish
syawar	<i>pengaduk</i>	stirring spoon
ntfa	<i>mengaduk</i>	to stir



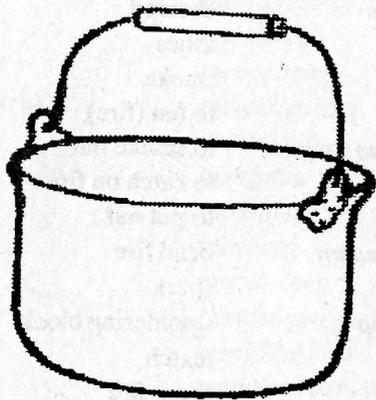
9c Bo saruk	Masakan	Cooking
bosaruk	<i>dimasak</i>	cooked
nsaruk	<i>memasak</i>	to cook
nta	<i>memanaskan</i>	to heat
myoh	<i>mendidih</i>	to boil (intr.)
wosuk	<i>merebus</i>	to boil (tr.)
konta	<i>memanggang</i>	to broil; roast; bake in fire
nkah; nko	<i>membakar</i>	to bake; to roast
nsar	<i>menggoreng</i>	to fry
aya ro bo saruk	<i>minyak goreng</i>	frying oil
aya nsten	<i>mentega</i>	butter; margarine
nanes	<i>mengukus</i>	to steam
nai; nber	<i>merendam</i>	to soak
ntu	<i>menuang</i>	to pour out
nate	<i>mencincang</i>	to chop
srioh	<i>mencampur</i>	to mix
nsom	<i>mengaduk</i>	to stir
nisoh syoh	<i>membersihkan ikan</i>	to clean fish
nsiwian	<i>mempersiapkan</i>	to prepare
nktan	<i>menyisiki</i>	to remove scales
nku kuk	<i>mengasapi</i>	to smoke over a fire
wosuk aya	<i>memasak air</i>	to boil water

nsabe; nbuoh	<i>mengupas</i>	to peel; remove husk
nkoti; nraik	<i>menjemur</i>	to dry in the sun
nakioh	<i>mengikis</i>	to scrape (carrots)
nktan; nsot	<i>memotong</i>	to cut up
mba kioh	<i>memarut</i>	grate (coconut)
furere; fuin	<i>menaburkan</i>	to sprinkle
nsaet	<i>mengiris</i>	to slice
nmuk	<i>menumbuk</i>	to pound
ntoh	<i>menggosok</i>	to spread; smear
bo	<i>bahan</i>	ingredient

9d Tafoh	Api	Fire
tafoh	<i>api</i>	fire
roko	<i>kayu bakar</i>	firewood
siohsan	<i>arang</i>	charcoal
mait	<i>nyala</i>	flame
nko tafoh mait	<i>menyalakan api</i>	to light a fire
kan	<i>bara</i>	glowing coal
fra nes	<i>batu api</i>	flint
warah	<i>berkobar</i>	to flame up
nko; nkah	<i>membakar</i>	to burn; bake
nait skak	<i>terbakar hangus</i>	charred
boh	<i>abu</i>	ashes
wasi	<i>asap</i>	smoke
njaf	<i>mengipas</i>	to fan (fire)
njaf mkah wasi	<i>mengusir dengan asap</i>	to smoke out
mait	<i>terbakar</i>	to catch on fire
nikabuk	<i>memadamkan</i>	to put out
tafoh mhai	<i>api mati; api padam</i>	dead fire
tafoh skentrat	<i>bunga api</i>	spark
bohana	<i>puntung berasap</i>	smoldering block
tafoh ben; bo tafoh	<i>korek api</i>	match
kahman; kombeoeh	<i>api unggun</i>	camp fire
aya ro tafoh	<i>minyak tanah</i>	kerosene
niska wowo	<i>keran; perapian; anglo</i>	brazier; portable stove
wak	<i>cahaya</i>	light
hyut	<i>lilin</i>	candle

9e Bo satoh ro bosaruk Alat-alat masak Cooking utensils

bah aya	<i>cerek</i>	kettle
hawereh	<i>cangkir</i>	cup
hawereh	<i>mangkuk</i>	bowl
hawereh	<i>gelas</i>	glass (container)
afos	<i>loyang</i>	baking pan
bana	<i>piring</i>	plate
oos	<i>sendok</i>	spoon
tukre	<i>garpu</i>	fork
tfo	<i>pisau</i>	knife
main	<i>stoples</i>	jar
kusya	<i>botol</i>	bottle
bokait; bonien	<i>penutup</i>	lid
nyak; raat	<i>belanga</i>	clay cooking pot
mnis; mbare; myah	<i>basi</i>	serving dish
hri	<i>cobek</i>	bowl for grinding spices



9f Boit Makanan Foods

pasa ro nsamer	<i>nasi</i>	cooked rice
botsen	<i>jagung</i>	corn
nghaa	<i>sagu</i>	sago
nghaa bron	<i>sagu buluh</i>	sago cooked in bamboo
samas	<i>sagu bakar</i>	baked sago
aof	<i>papeda</i>	sago porridge
syoh ro ha	<i>ikan asin</i>	salty fish
syoh ro raa mkyar	<i>ikan bakar</i>	grilled fish
bomaya	<i>kuah</i>	sauce; gravy
pasa ro mka	<i>bubur</i>	cooked cereal

9g Botof Bumbu-bumbu Seasonings

ha	<i>garam</i>	salt
bo ro mafit; bo ro sambian	<i>merica; lada</i>	pepper
asam	<i>gula pasir</i>	white sugar
sosa hayah	<i>serai gulai</i>	citronella grass
aya ro saruk	<i>minyak</i>	oil
aya ro matan	<i>cuka</i>	vinegar
kum	<i>madu</i>	honey
bo ro msu	<i>kecap manis</i>	sweet soy sauce
marisan	<i>lombok; cabai</i>	red pepper (chili and cayenne)
hyau	<i>jahe</i>	ginger
rief	<i>kayu manis</i>	cinnamon
somba	<i>kemiri</i>	candlenut
bun kinyaa	<i>kunir; kunyit</i>	saffron; turmeric
kat	<i>pala</i>	nutmeg
arus	<i>wijen</i>	sesame seeds
marisan; sambian	<i>cabe rawit</i>	cayenne pepper
bo ro msu	<i>vet sin</i>	monosodium glutamate
soon maya ro mhah	<i>santan</i>	coconut milk
kat nkasa	<i>bunga pala</i>	mace

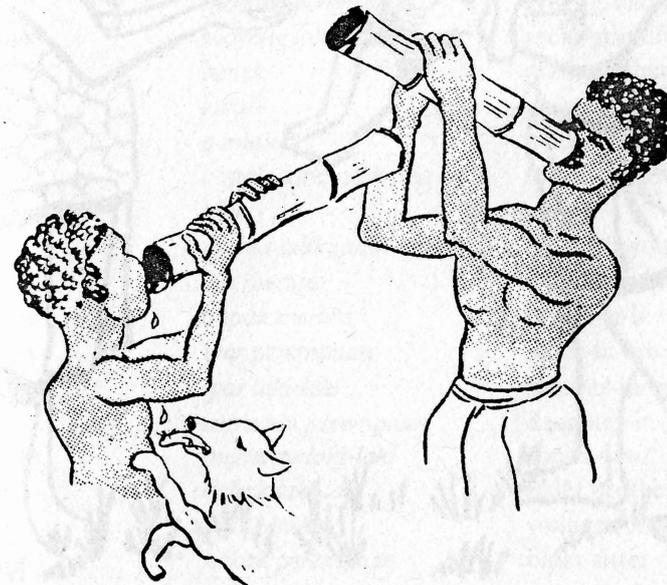
9h Nait	Makan	Eating
nait	<i>makan</i>	to eat
nabat	<i>makan sayur</i>	eat vegetables
nabo	<i>makan daging</i>	eat meat
nsitah	<i>mengunyah</i>	to chew
mawah	<i>tercekik</i>	to choke
nhaf matu	<i>kenyang</i>	full
nhai sre	<i>lapar</i>	hungry
nas mamu	<i>candu akan</i>	to crave (food)
nhai sbit	<i>haus</i>	thirsty
nata	<i>minum</i>	to drink
boit	<i>makanan</i>	meal
bo soh mnah	<i>makanan kecil</i>	snack
nasmamu	<i>lahap</i>	glutton
nhaf nksoh	<i>nafsu makan</i>	appetite
nya	<i>menelan</i>	to swallow
noo boit nee	<i>memberi makan</i>	to feed
nmot	<i>menghirup; mengisap</i>	to sip; suck
nari	<i>rasa</i>	taste
nsanet boit	<i>mencicipi</i>	to taste
boit ro rabu	<i>sarapan; makan pagi</i>	breakfast
boit ro bas	<i>makan siang</i>	noon meal
boit ro mti	<i>makan malam</i>	evening meal
yata boon	<i>minum dengan rakus</i>	to guzzle
nait mkak	<i>menghabiskan</i>	to eat up
nafit	<i>menggigit</i>	to bite; nibble
bokyo ase	<i>pesta; makan besar</i>	feast
boit ro raa mek raa mait	<i>hidangan</i>	serving
nghariah; makok	<i>sisanya</i>	leftovers
nsi rau	<i>saji</i>	dish

9i	Rasa-rasa	Flavors
msu	<i>sedap; enak; lezat</i>	delicious
msu	<i>manis</i>	sweet
matan	<i>asin</i>	salty
nsfes	<i>berminyak</i>	oily

mafah sre-sre	<i>asam</i>	sour
mtah	<i>pahit</i>	bitter
mafit	<i>pedis; pedas</i>	hot (spicy)
nsamer	<i>masak</i>	ripe
mnis	<i>busuk</i>	rotten; spoiled
nsameruara	<i>setengah masak</i>	rare
msu fe; mafah fe	<i>hambur; tawar</i>	tasteless; flat
nari	<i>rasa</i>	taste
wasi nsawer	<i>berasa asap</i>	smoky
nksoh	<i>menyukai; menikmati</i>	to enjoy; relish
nno nsten	<i>menggemukkan</i>	rich; fattening

9j Tabak, srah make, joo	Tembakau, pinang, minuman keras	Tobacco, betel, liquor
--------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------

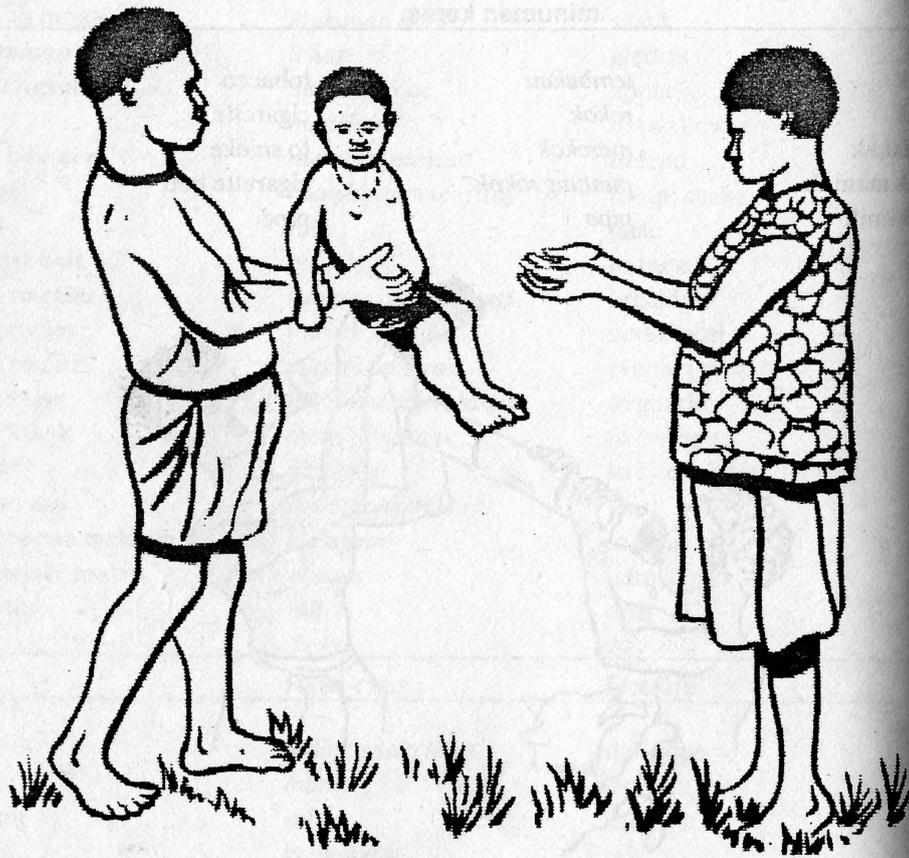
tabak	<i>tembakau</i>	tobacco
tabak	<i>rokok</i>	cigarette
nya tabak	<i>merokok</i>	to smoke
tabak mamuk	<i>puntung rokok</i>	cigarette butt
ara komik	<i>pipa</i>	pipe



nya
 aam kbos
 frus tabak maun
 wai
 boh
 hror
 hror mata
 wenas make
 nait wenas make
 joo
 mbisier

mengisap
kertas rokok
mengepulkan
pinang
kapur
sirih
daun sirih
buah pinang
makan sirih
tuak
mabuk

to inhale
 cigarette paper
 to blow smoke
 areca palm
 lime
 betel plant
 betel leaf
 areca nut
 to chew betel nut
 palm wine
 drunk



10 Raa - Masyarakat - Society

10a Raa mana sau	Sanak keluarga	Relatives
raa mana sau	<i>sanak keluarga</i>	relatives
raa mana sau	<i>keluarga; famili</i>	family
kube	<i>keturunan</i>	descendant
raa sme	<i>pria; laki-laki</i>	male
finya	<i>wanita; perempuan</i>	female
nabi	<i>tua</i>	old
nbotna	<i>muda</i>	young
mbe ku ames	<i>keluarga berencana</i>	family planning
nme	<i>ibu</i>	mother
naja	<i>ayah; bapak</i>	father
raa mabi; raa manes	<i>orang tua</i>	parents
ntos ku	<i>mengasuh anak</i>	to raise children
nhohos	<i>nenek moyang</i>	ancestors
nhohos ro ano	<i>moyang perempuan</i>	great-grandmother
nhohos ro sme	<i>moyang laki-laki</i>	great-grandfather
nata ro ano	<i>nenek</i>	grandmother
nata ro sme	<i>kakek</i>	grandfather
ntmo; namu	<i>paman</i>	uncle
naja ro tis	<i>bapak adik; adik pria ayah</i>	father's younger brother
nati	<i>bibi</i>	aunt
nme ro tis	<i>mama adik; adik wanita ibu</i>	mother's younger sister
nsniem ro ano	<i>ibu mertua</i>	mother-in-law
nsniem ro sme	<i>bapak mertua</i>	father-in-law
nsniem ro ano	<i>ipar perempuan</i>	sister-in-law
nsniem ro sme	<i>ipar laki-laki</i>	brother-in-law
nsniem ro ano	<i>menantu perempuan</i>	daughter-in-law
nsniem ro sme	<i>menantu laki-laki</i>	son-in-law
nau ro yabi	<i>kakak laki-laki</i>	older brother
nau ro yaku	<i>adik laki-laki</i>	younger brother
nano ro mabi	<i>kakak perempuan</i>	older sister
nano ro maku	<i>adik perempuan</i>	younger sister

nano ro sme	<i>saudara laki-laki</i>	brother
mano ro ano	<i>saudara perempuan</i>	sister
na kanya	<i>saudara sepupu</i>	cousin
ku	<i>anak</i>	child
ku bum	<i>anak sulung</i>	oldest child
ku tis	<i>anak bungsu</i>	youngest child
ku mes	<i>bayi</i>	baby
ku kraa warek	<i>anak yatim-piatu</i>	orphan
ku tna	<i>anak muda</i>	young child
ku tna	<i>remaja</i>	adolescent
mere	<i>pemuda</i>	teenage boy
finya fain	<i>pemudi</i>	teenage girl
manes; mabi	<i>dewasa</i>	adult
ku bero ano	<i>kemanakan perempuan</i>	niece
ku bero sme	<i>kemanakan laki-laki</i>	nephew
nhohos	<i>cucu</i>	grandchild
nfain	<i>isteri</i>	wife
naa	<i>suami</i>	husband
nako	<i>bercerai</i>	divorced
nsemana	<i>duda</i>	widower
semit; sren	<i>janda</i>	widow

10b	Kata ganti	pronouns
jo	<i>saya</i>	I (formal)
jo	<i>aku</i>	I (familiar)
nyo	<i>engkau; kamu</i>	you (sg. familiar)
nyo	<i>saudara</i>	you (sg. formal)
nyo	<i>anda</i>	you (neutral)
ait; au	<i>dia</i>	he; she
anu	<i>kita</i>	we (incl.)
amu	<i>kami</i>	we (excl.)
anu bewok	<i>kita berdua</i>	we two (incl.)
amu mbewok	<i>kami berdua</i>	we two (excl.)
ana	<i>mereka</i>	they
ana mbewok	<i>mereka berdua</i>	they two
raa wamu beta	<i>saudara-saudara; saudara sekalian</i>	you (pl. formal)

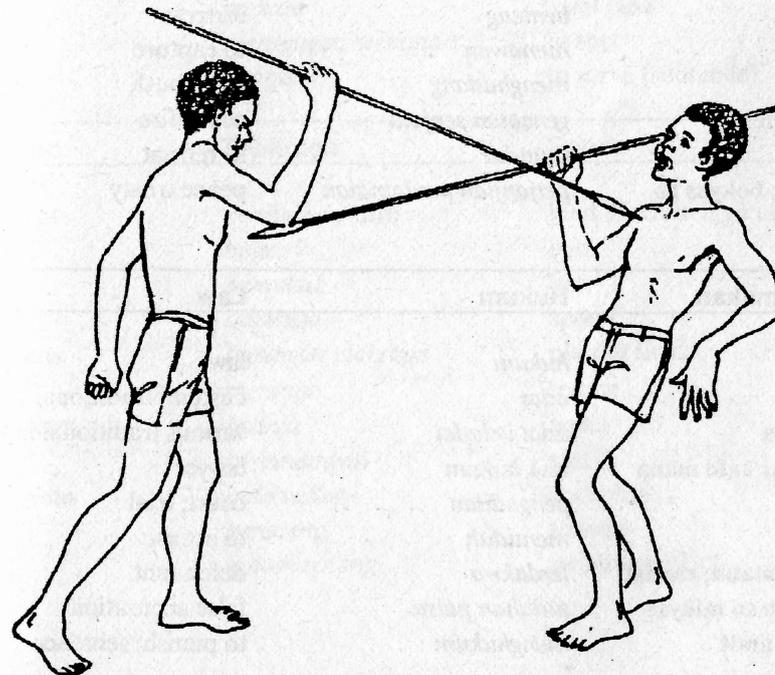
anu beta	<i>kamu sekalian</i>	you (pl. familiar)
bi ait	<i>beliau</i>	he (respectful)
nme	<i>ibu</i>	Mrs.
naja	<i>bapak</i>	Mr.
ku ano	<i>nona</i>	Miss; you (formal)
bo ajo	<i>saya punya; -ku</i>	my; mine
bo anyo	<i>saudara punya; -mu</i>	your
bo rait	<i>dia punya; -nya</i>	his

10c	Susunan masyarakat	Social structure
remo	<i>desa; kampung</i>	village
remo	<i>kota</i>	city
tabam; oo; raabin	<i>negara</i>	country
raa sme sya finya	<i>rumah tangga</i>	household
raa ro mato msiok anya; raa ro bohra sau	<i>tetangga</i>	neighbor
raa mabo baro	<i>rukun tetangga</i>	neighborhood association
tabam	<i>wilayah</i>	region
raa ro mase	<i>orang penting</i>	important person
mabo	<i>resmi</i>	official
mabo fe	<i>tidak resmi</i>	unofficial
raa mawat	<i>orang banyak</i>	people
bobot	<i>raja</i>	king
bobot	<i>mahkota</i>	crown
raa ro yasom tabam	<i>presiden</i>	president
raa ro yasom remo	<i>kepala desa; kepala kampung</i>	village chief
bobot	<i>ondoafi</i>	tribal chief
raa mana	<i>bangsa</i>	nation
safo mana	<i>politik</i>	politics
bo sok	<i>pemilihan</i>	election
me anya	<i>revolusi</i>	revolution
nros kar	<i>kemerdekaan</i>	freedom
namabioh	<i>pajak</i>	taxes
bomabat	<i>bendera</i>	flag
tabam tu	<i>tanah air</i>	homeland

10d Raa mana	Suku bangsa	Ethnic groups
raa mana	<i>suku bangsa</i>	ethnic group; tribe
raa makbair	<i>kelompok; golongan</i>	group
raa makbair	<i>kaum</i>	clan
raa mana	<i>bangsa</i>	race; nation
raa sriem	<i>orang asing</i>	foreigner
mbam taro	<i>berasal dari</i>	to originate from
raa mana	<i>kebangsaan</i>	nationality
raa mana	<i>warga negara</i>	citizen
raa mana ro Dani	<i>suku Dani</i>	Dani tribe
raa mana ro Sentani	<i>suku Sentani</i>	Sentani tribe

10e	Kemasyarakatan	social interaction
bohorit; bosii	<i>hiburan</i>	entertainment
nsom-sam	<i>rekreasi</i>	recreation
ntwain; nrít	<i>mengunjungi</i>	to visit
nhreiti	<i>mampir; singgah</i>	to drop by
siret	<i>pertemuan; rapat</i>	meeting
nfri anya; ntaur anya	<i>bertemu</i>	to meet
bokyo; korat	<i>pesta</i>	party
bo mimna	<i>upacara</i>	ceremony
sna; soo; taah	<i>undangan</i>	invitation
raa ro mama amah anyo	<i>tamu</i>	visitor; guest
bosi-bosom	<i>permainan</i>	game
nsom layang-layang	<i>main layang-layang</i>	to fly a kite
nsom ita	<i>main kartu</i>	to play cards
nsom pitis	<i>berjudi</i>	to gamble
nkuk woi	<i>main cari-carian</i>	to play hide-and-go-seek
nkro aa	<i>ayunan</i>	swing
nsom rar makan	<i>main kelereng</i>	to play with shells or marbles
nsom sibibor	<i>gasing</i>	spinning top

10f Mak	Perselisihan	Strife
nmak	<i>berdebat; berbantah</i>	to argue
nsitri anya	<i>bersaing</i>	to compete
nako; nhawe	<i>menentang</i>	to resist; protest
nksoh nmak	<i>suka bertengkar</i>	quarrelsome
nknait	<i>mengiri</i>	to be jealous
nno bo ninia	<i>tidak sopan; tidak hormat</i>	insolent
nsi kowah raa anya	<i>merugikan</i>	to harm (materially)
nno yaf	<i>melukai</i>	to harm; injure (physically)
mbesauf	<i>menindas</i>	to oppress
nsikerek	<i>mengganggu</i>	to tease; annoy
nsikowah	<i>merusak</i>	to damage; destroy
iranya; irat	<i>perdamaian</i>	peace
me anya	<i>perang</i>	war
mak; me anya	<i>perkelahian</i>	fight
raa sbe	<i>tentara</i>	armed forces
raa sbe	<i>serdadu</i>	soldier



raa ro masom tafoh; sbe	<i>pangkat</i>	rank
raa sbe ro mase makbair	<i>senapan</i>	rifle; gun
tafoh; sbe	<i>perwira</i>	officer
nkah tafoh; sbe	<i>regu</i>	squad
sawia	<i>senjata</i>	weapon
krewan	<i>bersenjata</i>	armed
tfo	<i>tombak</i>	spear
sokie; abio	<i>pedang</i>	sword
karef; bomaun; ate	<i>pisau</i>	knife
tafoh makan	<i>parang</i>	bush knife
nnak	<i>panah</i>	bow and arrow
nsikowah	<i>peluru</i>	bullet
ntrofen; frotan	<i>menembak</i>	to shoot
ntutu; nsjoh	<i>mengkhianati</i>	to betray
maut ati tiaro	<i>mengintai</i>	to spy
botak; bowiok	<i>menyerang</i>	to attack
ajat	<i>kemenangan</i>	victory
snek	<i>rampasan</i>	loot; booty
mbu	<i>korban</i>	victim
mburut	<i>benteng</i>	fortress
me ayna safe	<i>menawan</i>	to capture
nsusu	<i>menghadang</i>	to ambush
bosiro irat; bokyas ro	<i>gencatan senjata</i>	cease-fire
iranya	<i>mundur</i>	to retreat
	<i>perjanjian perdamaian</i>	peace treaty

safo mana nse	<i>menjatuhkan hukuman</i>	to pronounce sentence
niwrek safo	<i>melanggar hukum</i>	to break the law
raa ro ykyas bo	<i>hakim</i>	judge
safo mana nmit	<i>menghakimi; mengadili</i>	to judge
mitsre	<i>membebaskan</i>	to acquit
raa ro beah srah	<i>jaksa</i>	prosecutor
sa ro raa mbura	<i>bui; penjara</i>	prison
raa ro masom safo	<i>orang hukuman</i>	prisoner
nai	<i>memukul</i>	to beat
safo ro netsu	<i>hukuman badani</i>	corporal punishment
safo mai	<i>menderita</i>	to suffer
nhu sai	<i>bebas</i>	free
nkmot	<i>menjaga; mengawal</i>	to guard
nhrat	<i>membayar kerugian</i>	to pay damages
nno boska	<i>menuntut bela; membalas dendam</i>	to avenge
raa ro mmat tan	<i>saksi</i>	witness
nawe	<i>mengaku</i>	to confess
bo ro nno mkair	<i>kejahatan</i>	crime
safo	<i>perkara</i>	legal case
nko	<i>menggugat; menuntut</i>	to sue
nari safo	<i>menjalani</i>	to serve (sentence)

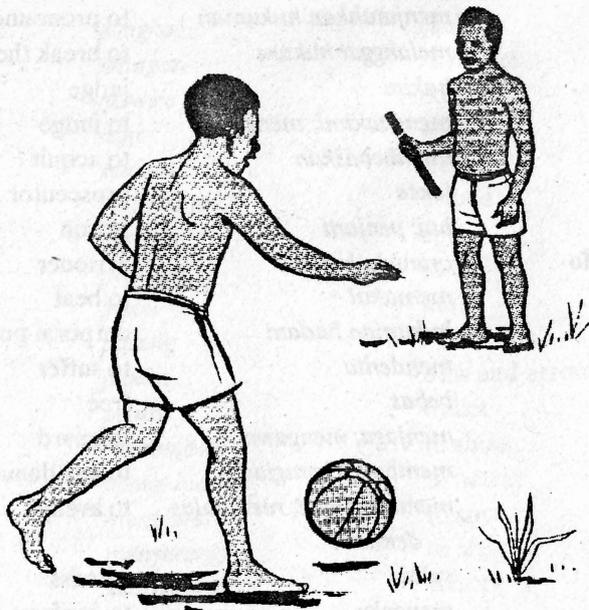
10h Nsom bo

Olahraga

Sports

kakas ro nbiat	<i>permainan kasti</i>	kind of softball game
kakas	<i>bola</i>	ball
hbat	<i>pemukul</i>	bat
nsom bo	<i>olahraga</i>	sports
smok ro kakas	<i>lapangan olahraga</i>	playing field
nmuk anya	<i>meninju</i>	to box
raa ro mai anya	<i>petinju</i>	boxer
bo sintri	<i>pertandingan</i>	match
kakas ro nsrom	<i>bola volley</i>	volleyball
nkni	<i>berenang</i>	to swim
un ro nkni	<i>kolam renang</i>	swimming pool

10g Safo makan	Hukum	Law
safo mana	<i>hukum</i>	law
bo mafa	<i>adat</i>	custom; traditional law
bo mafa raa	<i>adat istiadat</i>	various traditional laws
raa ro mhar safo mana	<i>ahli hukum</i>	lawyer
wak	<i>pengadilan</i>	court; trial
naun	<i>menuduh</i>	to accuse
raa ro raa maun; raa isti	<i>terdakwa</i>	defendant
boun ro raa so mikyias	<i>tuduhan palsu</i>	false accusation
safo mana nmit	<i>menghukum</i>	to punish; sentence



nsom kakas	<i>sepak bola</i>	football; soccer
raa majin ro msom kakas	<i>kesebelasan</i>	football team
kakas ro raa srom	<i>bulu tangkis</i>	badminton
hbat	<i>raket</i>	racket
bosintri	<i>perlombaan</i>	competition; race
nsantri	<i>saingan</i>	rival
bosintri	<i>bersaing</i>	to compete
raa ifah	<i>wasit</i>	referee
raa ro yhu ysom kakas	<i>olahragawan; atlit</i>	athlete
yo-yo		
boren	<i>hadiah</i>	prize
raa makbair	<i>regu</i>	team
raa ro yoo mabo	<i>pemenang; juara</i>	champion
oor	<i>peluit</i>	whistle
nisoh mhaf	<i>hiburan</i>	recreation
kakas ro nsrom	<i>bola basket</i>	basketball
pen	<i>biji; angka</i>	score
mno pen	<i>membuat biji; membuat angka</i>	to score

11 - Agama; kesenian - Religion; arts

11a Bosmot ro Kristen	Agama Kristen	Christianity
har ro moof	<i>Roh Kudus</i>	Holy Spirit
Allah	<i>Allah</i>	God
Tuhan	<i>Tuhan</i>	Lord
kabes yabi	<i>Iblis</i>	Devil
raabin kair	<i>neraka</i>	hell
hame	<i>kekal</i>	eternal
ron ro hame	<i>hidup yang kekal</i>	eternal life
nawian	<i>jiwa</i>	soul
nfen tabam refo	<i>menciptakan bumi</i>	to create the world
hame wajin	<i>selama-lamanya</i>	forever
bo ro msai	<i>mujizat</i>	miracle
bobaut	<i>memuji</i>	to praise
nsukabuk	<i>berbakti; beribadah</i>	to worship
iro	<i>dosa</i>	sin
nawe ae	<i>mengaku</i>	to confess
nsukabuk	<i>berdoa</i>	to pray
smot	<i>percaya</i>	to believe
bosmot	<i>iman</i>	faith
Ro Yron	<i>Maha Kuasa</i>	Almighty
moof	<i>kudus; suci</i>	holy
raa ro mato mboh	<i>orang kudus; orang suci</i>	saint
akwion; samu ro raa	<i>gerejah</i>	church
sukabuk		
bokyas	<i>khotbah</i>	sermon
nkyas	<i>berkhotbah</i>	to preach
nkyas	<i>kesaksian</i>	testimony
bosmi; bonya	<i>wahyu</i>	revelation
rabis ro Tuhan	<i>penginjil</i>	evangelist
rabis ro Tuhan	<i>pendeta</i>	preacher
raa ro nkmot raa ro nsmot	<i>gembala</i>	pastor
Tuhan		

raa ro mkyas Tuhan yasom sawro ro Allah	<i>pengabar injil; utusan injil surgā</i>	missionary heaven
aam ro bokyas	<i>injil</i>	gospel
aam ro bokyas ro Tuhan	<i>Alkitab</i>	Bible
ara warok	<i>salib</i>	cross
boum	<i>anugerah</i>	grace
mfar-far	<i>ayat</i>	verse
mana	<i>fatsal</i>	chapter
riof	<i>selamat</i>	safe
ya wios	<i>Juru Selamat</i>	Savior
nhrat	<i>menebus</i>	to redeem
nrok	<i>bangkit</i>	to rise
nrok	<i>kebangkitan</i>	resurrection
nashana	<i>bertobat</i>	repent
nase	<i>kemuliaan</i>	glory
raa mabe uu	<i>dilahirkan kembali</i>	to be born again
aya msya awiah ro mbau	<i>perjamuan kudus</i>	Lord's Supper
boit ro nawian	<i>rohani</i>	spiritual
bo ro tabam	<i>duniawi</i>	worldly
Raa mana ro nsmot Tuhan	<i>sidang jemaat</i>	church congregation
bofret	<i>perumpamaan</i>	parable
boatmof	<i>kasih sayang</i>	love of God
boum; bo yase	<i>berkat</i>	blessing
bokyas ro Tuhan	<i>Firman Allah</i>	Word of God
hafmoh	<i>rahmat</i>	mercy; pity
boren ro iro; mafer ro iro	<i>upah dosa</i>	wages of sin
nroh mam safo	<i>hukuman</i>	judgment

11c Bosmot bik-bak

Animisme

Animism

hamana; ahmana	<i>dewa</i>	god; deity
har	<i>roh</i>	spirit
raa ro mno bo ro hnah	<i>sihir</i>	magic; supernatural
kabes fane; ranse	<i>suanggi; hantu</i>	ghost
kabes ro wia	<i>arwah nenek moyang</i>	spirit of ancestor
bokyas sawa	<i>meramal</i>	to tell a fortune
namos	<i>nasib</i>	fate
wosa	<i>bernubuat; menujumkan</i>	prophecy

wian	<i>jin</i>	demon
kabes	<i>setan</i>	satan; devil
tabam ro riof	<i>alam baka</i>	the hereafter; underworld
bohya	<i>kerasukan; kesurupan</i>	possessed by a spirit
kabes aban	<i>naga</i>	dragon
raa ro mhai mawian	<i>roh orang mati</i>	spirit of dead person
nbaut	<i>memuja</i>	to worship (spirits)
nko	<i>kutuk</i>	curse
yawian mhai; marak	<i>mempesonakan</i>	to bewitch
boye	<i>tabu; larangan</i>	taboo
bosawer; boswar	<i>dupa; kemenyan</i>	incense
mkah bosawer	<i>membakar dupa</i>	to burn incense
nsan	<i>mengurbankan</i>	to sacrifice
raa ro ntkif bo	<i>dukun</i>	shaman
raa ro mkyas bo nsana	<i>peramal</i>	diviner
raa ro haberek raa masu	<i>tukang sihir</i>	sorcerer
botkief; moon	<i>guna-guna</i>	charm
bo moon	<i>jimat</i>	talisman; amulet
bo tkif mafot	<i>mantera</i>	magic formula
bosmot ro kair	<i>berhala</i>	idol
wian	<i>daya gaib</i>	magical powers
nsafo	<i>jahat</i>	evil
nsaka kabes	<i>mengusir setan</i>	to exorcise
iin	<i>bencana</i>	disaster

11d Oor

Musik

Music

nji howes	<i>menyanyi</i>	to sing
howes	<i>nyanyian</i>	song
bouror; bobaut	<i>ninabobok</i>	lullaby
bo ro mawia moof	<i>musik</i>	music
moof ati	<i>merdu</i>	melodious
raa ro yfie howes	<i>penyanyi</i>	singer
nai	<i>memukul</i>	to beat (gong; drum)
oor	<i>suling; bangsi</i>	flute
saa	<i>kulit bia (triton)</i>	triton shell

ain	tifa	small drum
nfie	meniup	to blow (flute)
korombi	kecapi mulut	jews harp
oor	peluit	whistle
bokanaet; howes	lagu	tune; song
msom	memainkan	to play (instrument)
mai	suara	voice

11e Sikoyo, smar Tarian, drama Dancing, drama

bosmar	tarian	dance
smar	menari	to dance
raa ro smar	penari	dancer
mafot ro smar	langkah tarian	dance step
sioh	dansa	western style dance
mafot	irama	rhythm
nkro	mengiringi	to accompany
ambar	panggung	stage
boirif	pertunjukan	performance

11f Bokom Lukisan Drawing, painting

nfen bo	menggambar; melukis	to draw; paint
aam mata	kertas	paper
bofen	lukisan; gambar	picture
bofen ro raa	lukisan orang	portrait
bo maya	cat	paint
raa bofen	seniman	artist (general)
aya ro nkom bo	tinta	ink
noo raa mawian	memotret	to take a photograph
masu aro-aro	warna	color

12 Boumto - Harta milik - Possessions

12a Bosim	Perdagangan	Commerce
noo	membeli	to buy
nasim; nbu bo	menjual	to sell
nyo nse bo	memiliki	to possess; own
raa ro bo rait	pemilik	owner
nasim	bertukar	to trade; exchange
pitis	uang	money
samu ro raa msim bo	pasar	market
nbain	membayar	to pay
nhah nee	kembali	change
mabioh maut; mabioh mase	mahal	expensive
mabioh mroh; mabioh maku	murah	inexpensive
nkyas naut-nroh	menawar	to bargain
mabioh	harga	price
nkah mabioh naut	menaikkan harga	to raise the price
nkah mabioh mroh	menurunkan harga	to lower the price
mabioh ro mhu tu	harga mati	fixed price
mhaf susai; mhu susai	adil	fair; just
nastro; mbesruf	menipu	to cheat
nska	tunai; kontan	cash
pitis mata	uang kertas	paper money
pitis mauf; makan	uang logam	coin
raa ro masim bo	pedagang	trader; merchant
bo ro raa masim	barang dagangan	goods for sale
namabioh	pajak	tax
bo tos	jaminan	guarantee
raa masim skak	habis terjual	sold out
ramo	terbeli	for sale
amot; mafer	laba; untung	profit
noo hairowio	rugi	loss

bofyah	<i>utang</i>	debt
bo ro fyah raa	<i>berutang</i>	to owe
mkak; ska	<i>lunas</i>	paid
samu ro raa mse pitis	<i>bank</i>	bank
nayoh nbo waor	<i>meminjam</i>	to borrow from
bo yoh raa	<i>pinjaman</i>	loan

12b Bobot, raa ro kinyah Kaya, miskin Wealthy, poor

bobot	<i>kaya</i>	rich
bobot toni	<i>kaya raya</i>	very rich
raa kair	<i>miskin</i>	poor
nmore; nri raa; nkair	<i>melarat; miskin papa</i>	destitute
mabut abat	<i>kekurangan</i>	lack
bofyah	<i>hutang</i>	debt
nko boo; nhre boo	<i>menagih</i>	to demand payment
nbain	<i>membayar hutang</i>	to repay a debt
mkak; nska	<i>lunas</i>	paid
nake; boke	<i>denda</i>	fine
nayahwaor	<i>meminjam'</i>	to borrow
ntai; natak	<i>mampu</i>	to afford
bosatoh	<i>harta benda</i>	riches
nse bo	<i>berada</i>	well-to-do
namabioh	<i>iuran</i>	dues; collection
safo mai; nkai bo; mno bir	<i>sengsara</i>	suffering
boum to	<i>milik</i>	property (general)
tabam tu	<i>tanah milik</i>	property (land)
nyoh bo	<i>mengemis</i>	to beg
raa ro mayoh bo	<i>pengemis</i>	beggar

12c Ratan Pakaian Clothing

nyum	<i>memakai</i>	to wear
nyum ratan; nyum bo	<i>berpakaian</i>	to dress
nrus ratan; nsyau bo	<i>membuka pakaian</i>	to undress
ratan; botruk	<i>pakaian</i>	clothing
ratan ru	<i>kemeja</i>	shirt
ratan ro mato	<i>baju kaus</i>	T-shirt



ratan rte	<i>celana</i>	trousers
kiet	<i>cawat</i>	loincloth
ntafat	<i>sarung</i>	sarong
kiet yan	<i>rok</i>	skirt
hotum	<i>ikat pinggang</i>	belt
hri marak	<i>sandal</i>	sandals
hri marak	<i>sepatu</i>	shoe
watau	<i>topi</i>	hat
bah	<i>koteka</i>	gourd
boo	<i>kain</i>	cloth
boo ro nkait	<i>selimut</i>	blanket
boo ro tom njin	<i>seperai</i>	sheet
boo ro niwa bomafit	<i>kelambu</i>	mosquito net
bo fayer; bo sniam	<i>barang-barang perhiasan</i>	jewelry
tien	<i>anting-anting</i>	earring
srah	<i>cincin</i>	ring
srah	<i>gelang</i>	bracelet
haban; bo ro mabe	<i>kalung</i>	necklace
bo ro nake nana	<i>ikat kepala; destar</i>	headband
mbiait	<i>pakaian rumput</i>	grass skirt

bo mabat ro nana
 bo mabat ro smos
 weh
 wanbin
 ratan ru
 ratan ro mato
 bo nksa ro raa msya maa
 hotom ro natem
 bo nksa ro matem
 ratan ro mjin
 raa mabe srau
 ratan mabi ro mne
 aam

selendang
saputangan
manik-manik
popok
baju
baju dalam
kaus kaki
ban lengan
sarung tangan
piyama
dasi
jas
payung

scarf
 handkerchief
 beads
 diaper
 dress; clothing
 underwear
 stockings
 armband
 gloves
 pajamas
 necktie
 coat; jacket
 umbrella



12d Samu

Perumahan

Housing

samu	<i>bangunan; gedung</i>	building
samu	<i>rumah</i>	house
sbiah	<i>pondok</i>	hut; cottage
sbiah	<i>gubuk</i>	shed
samu ro raa mse bo	<i>gudang</i>	storehouse
afie	<i>atap</i>	roof
afie sbunayoh; sraa	<i>atap lalang</i>	thatch roof
sof	<i>kasau</i>	rafter
tut	<i>sudut</i>	corner
hri	<i>dinding</i>	wall
mato	<i>pintu</i>	door
nake matak; raa wakus	<i>ibu kunci</i>	lock
armah	<i>lantai</i>	floor
arnu	<i>tonggak</i>	post
barit	<i>tangga</i>	ladder; stairs
tok; ana	<i>pagar</i>	fence
amah war; amah mhawar	<i>kamar</i>	room
amah war ro njin	<i>kamar tidur</i>	bedroom
samu ro raa saruk boit	<i>dapur</i>	kitchen
sutet; refat	<i>kakus; kamar kecil</i>	toilet
amah war ro nate	<i>kamar mandi</i>	bathroom
amah war ro nit bo	<i>kamar makan</i>	dining room
amah war ro hre	<i>kamar tamu</i>	living room
turaf	<i>gaba-gaba</i>	sago midribs used for walls
bohra	<i>halaman; pekarangan</i>	yard
tbu	<i>semen</i>	cement
tbu	<i>tembok</i>	masonry wall
wai	<i>nibung</i>	black palm used for flooring
aya mato	<i>sumur</i>	well

12e Bo ro amah mato

Perabot

Furniture

ambar	<i>meja</i>	table
ambar ro raa hre	<i>kursi</i>	chair
ambar	<i>bangku</i>	bench
ambar ro raa mjin	<i>tempat tidur</i>	bed

aam ro sneh	<i>kasur</i>	mattress
ambar	<i>rak</i>	shelf
bo ro ntiaf fos	<i>kipas angin</i>	fan
bo ntnya tna	<i>perabot</i>	furniture
ambar ro raa mait bo	<i>meja makan</i>	dining table
ambar ro raa mkom bo	<i>meja tulis</i>	desk
ambar ro aam	<i>lemari buku</i>	bookcase
ambar ro ratan	<i>lemari pakaian</i>	clothes closet
bofen	<i>gambar</i>	picture
hawar	<i>laci</i>	drawer
bowane sromba	<i>cermin</i>	mirror
bo ro ntin bo	<i>mesin jahit</i>	sewing machine
saa	<i>lonceng</i>	clock
bo ro raa mwian aya	<i>ember</i>	bucket
bo ro raa sabos bo	<i>sapu</i>	broom

13 Bobenan - Penguraian - Descriptives

13a	Angka	Numbers
botu	<i>berhitung</i>	to count
nhariah	<i>setengah</i>	half
aro fe	<i>nol</i>	zero
sau	<i>satu</i>	one
eyok; ewok	<i>dua</i>	two
tuuf	<i>tiga</i>	three
jit	<i>empat</i>	four
maat	<i>lima</i>	five
ntamam	<i>enam</i>	six
krema	<i>tujuh</i>	seven
krentuuf	<i>delapan</i>	eight
krenjit	<i>sembilan</i>	nine
nsaa	<i>sepuluh</i>	ten
tahabah sau	<i>sebelas</i>	eleven
tahabah eyok	<i>dua belas</i>	twelve
raa sait	<i>dua puluh</i>	twenty

raa sait habah sau	<i>dua puluh satu</i>	twenty-one
raa maat mhai	<i>seratus</i>	one hundred
mawat; msis	<i>banyak</i>	many; much
msis toni; msis bia	<i>sangat banyak</i>	very many; very much
kebet	<i>sedikit</i>	a little
baro se	<i>beberapa</i>	few
jia	<i>berapa</i>	how many
mnan anya	<i>rata-rata</i>	on an average
mfi bo	<i>kira-kira</i>	approximately
nkri-kri	<i>sedang</i>	average; moderate
mase; mawat	<i>kelebihan</i>	surplus
mabut abat	<i>kekurangan</i>	deficit
ro sau	<i>pertama</i>	first
ro ewok	<i>kedua</i>	second
ro tuuf	<i>ketiga</i>	third
ro jit	<i>keempat</i>	fourth
ro maat	<i>kelima</i>	fifth
ro ntamam	<i>keenam</i>	sixth
ro nkrema	<i>ketujuh</i>	seventh
ro nkrentuuf	<i>kedelapan</i>	eighth
ro nkrenjit	<i>kesembilan</i>	ninth
ro nsaa	<i>kesepuluh</i>	tenth

13b Bo tu	Ilmu hitung	Arithmetic
ntu	<i>menghitung</i>	to count; calculate
mberur	<i>menjumlahkan</i>	to add
nrof noo	<i>mengurangi</i>	to subtract
nsaim	<i>membagi</i>	to divide
matia	<i>soal</i>	problem (math)
nhariah	<i>sis</i>	remainder
beta	<i>jumlah</i>	total
mnan	<i>bilangan genap; nomor genap</i>	even number
mabut	<i>bilangan ganjil; nomor ganjil</i>	odd number

msimsi anya	<i>memperbandingkan</i>	to compare
habah	<i>pecahan</i>	fraction
hariah jit	<i>seperempat</i>	one-fourth
nhariah	<i>separuh; setengah</i>	one-half

13c Farok	Ukuran	Measurements
-----------	--------	--------------

nait	<i>mengukur</i>	to measure
nait bo	<i>ukuran</i>	measurement
ro miyi mbuf	<i>jengkal</i>	handspan
maku	<i>sesendok</i>	spoonful
natem soro	<i>depa</i>	armspan
baro fari	<i>kilometer</i>	kilometer
bo kait	<i>segenggam</i>	handful
maboh; mase	<i>besar</i>	big
maku	<i>kecil</i>	small
mase	<i>lebar</i>	wide
myar-yar	<i>luas</i>	spacious
maku	<i>sempit</i>	narrow
mato	<i>dalam</i>	deep
mabo fe	<i>dangkal</i>	shallow
mabuf	<i>pendek</i>	short
myo	<i>panjang</i>	long
myo wer toni	<i>tinggi</i>	tall
nksiah	<i>tipis</i>	thin
mase	<i>tebal</i>	thick
netsu mroh	<i>kurus</i>	thin (person)
netsu maboh	<i>gemuk</i>	fat (person)
nksiah	<i>langsing; ramping</i>	slim
fanes; samyoh	<i>berat</i>	heavy
menan	<i>ringan</i>	light
fari	<i>jauh</i>	far
kine	<i>dekat</i>	near
fooh; srot	<i>cepat</i>	fast
rere	<i>lambat</i>	slow
mbe	<i>panas</i>	hot
nfos; nkanam	<i>dingin</i>	cold
bonit	<i>ukuran panas</i>	thermometer

13d	Bentuk	Shapes
ntrot	<i>lurus</i>	straight
mwak	<i>liku</i>	curve
ntmin; mwak	<i>berliku</i>	curved
mwak	<i>bengkok</i>	crooked; bent
miyi	<i>lingkaran</i>	circle
mur mtan	<i>bulat</i>	round
jit mtan kauya	<i>empat persegi</i>	square
jit miyi	<i>empat persegi panjang</i>	rectangle
masmtuuf	<i>segi tiga</i>	triangle
ntrot	<i>sejajar</i>	parallel
mauf	<i>bujur telur</i>	oval
mnan fibo	<i>berbentuk kerucut</i>	conical
taur	<i>busur</i>	arc
kakas	<i>bola</i>	sphere
mfi bo kakas	<i>berbentuk bola</i>	spherical
mwak-wak	<i>lekuk</i>	concave
ntrot	<i>cembung</i>	convex

13e	Letak	Positions
masuf	<i>di antara</i>	among; between
u	<i>di atas</i>	on; above
murwas	<i>di keliling</i>	around
te	<i>di bawah</i>	below
mur mtan	<i>di sekitar</i>	in the vicinity of
ti masa; ti masu	<i>di muka; di depan</i>	in front
mato	<i>di dalam</i>	inside
mne	<i>di luar</i>	outside
nkene	<i>di dekat</i>	near
to tis	<i>di belakang</i>	behind
ti najoh	<i>di sebelah; di samping</i>	beside
matioh tino	<i>di balik sana</i>	beyond
masuf	<i>di tengah</i>	in the middle
atirno	<i>di seberang</i>	across
isoyo	<i>sepanjang</i>	along
mamot anya	<i>berhadapan dengan</i>	opposite

ati ro ntem ati	<i>sebelah kanan</i>	right side
ati ro ntem ta	<i>sebelah kiri</i>	left side
wefo; wofu	<i>di sini</i>	here
wono; weto; beto	<i>di situ</i>	there (near)
to re tno; wono	<i>di sana</i>	there (far)
tiyo meto; wore woyo meto	<i>di mana</i>	where?

13f Masu aro-aro	Warna	Colors
masu aro-aro	<i>warna</i>	color
mboh	<i>putih</i>	white
safe	<i>hitam</i>	black
mkek	<i>merah</i>	red
mkek	<i>merah tua</i>	dark red
mkek	<i>merah muda</i>	pink
fiyaf	<i>kuning</i>	yellow
safe	<i>ungu</i>	purple
safom	<i>hijau</i>	green
safom	<i>biru</i>	blue
masu ntera	<i>warna muda</i>	light color
mayer	<i>bergaris-garis</i>	horizontally striped
mfar-far	<i>berbaris-baris</i>	vertically striped
tak	<i>berbintik-bintik</i>	spotted; blotched
netsu mroh	<i>pucat</i>	pale

13g	Keadaan luar	Surface conditions
sror	<i>licin</i>	smooth; slippery
markaok	<i>kasar</i>	rough
moof	<i>bersih</i>	clean
mkair	<i>kotor</i>	dirty
ntrot; sneh	<i>rata</i>	flat
ntrot fe; ntmin-tman; maut mroh	<i>tidak rata</i>	bumpy
sneh; snyaf	<i>halus</i>	smooth
maan	<i>tajam</i>	sharp
mbin	<i>tumpul; majal</i>	blunt
mawian	<i>berbulu</i>	hairy

mkah hrotat	<i>berlumpur</i>	slimy
mka	<i>basah</i>	wet
nkat	<i>kering</i>	dry
matak	<i>keras</i>	hard
mka	<i>lunak</i>	soft
nkren raan	<i>berkilat-kilat</i>	shiny
nkren fee	<i>tidak mengkilap</i>	dull
mrat	<i>lengket</i>	sticky
maan	<i>berduri</i>	prickly

13h	Keadaan	States
haroyoh	<i>layu</i>	withered
bewakom-wakam	<i>berkerut</i>	wrinkled
moot	<i>kusut</i>	shriveled (old people)
mayo	<i>susut</i>	shrunk
mato	<i>terbuka</i>	open
matak; ntrot; nkaur-kaur	<i>tegang</i>	taut; tense
nknar	<i>tenang</i>	calm
nkoako	<i>kaku</i>	stiff
mbontata; habah fooh	<i>mudah pecah</i>	fragile
mfian-fian	<i>mudah robek</i>	easily torn
matak	<i>kokoh; teguh</i>	firm
woroh	<i>longgar</i>	loose
mrat kanya	<i>sempit</i>	tight
mhah	<i>goyah</i>	wobbly
mnah	<i>goyang</i>	unsteady
mkit	<i>padat</i>	solid; dense
honto; marmo-mo	<i>tebal</i>	thick
mhau beta; muuf fares	<i>utuh</i>	intact
sasye; ntras; ntrat	<i>rusak</i>	damaged; broken
bewakom; nkoya	<i>penyok</i>	dented
habah	<i>pecah</i>	broken (glass)
mji	<i>patah</i>	broken (steel-like objects)
nsasye; nsasioh	<i>runtuh</i>	falling to pieces
bo nsbie	<i>dimakan rayap</i>	termite-eaten
nashafuk matak; nut matak	<i>tertutup rapat</i>	well-covered
mtun	<i>bengkak</i>	swollen

mnis	<i>busuk</i>	rotten; putrid
mbare; mka	<i>apak; basi</i>	stale
abah mait; abah mabat	<i>berjamur</i>	moldy
hesik mait	<i>berkarat</i>	rusty; corroded
marak; mfe	<i>kosong</i>	empty
matot	<i>penuh</i>	full
matot ati	<i>penuh sesak</i>	jam-packed
mni non; msis-sas	<i>ramai</i>	full (of people)
nsrioh	<i>campur</i>	mixed together

13i Mbe Panas Heat

mbe	<i>panas</i>	hot; heat
mbe	<i>hangat</i>	warm
mbe kair-kar; mbe ro fe; mbe kakat fe	<i>suam; hangat kuku</i>	lukewarm
nkanam	<i>sejuk</i>	cool; fresh; chilly
nkanam	<i>dingin</i>	cold
netsu mbe	<i>demam</i>	fever; feverish
myooh	<i>mendidih</i>	boiling
hre	<i>membeku</i>	to freeze
nkri-kri	<i>sedang</i>	temperate
hwiom	<i>musim panas</i>	summer
soo ro om mais	<i>musim dingin</i>	winter
ayo	<i>matahari</i>	sun
arin	<i>hawa; cuaca</i>	climate
nta	<i>memanaskan</i>	to heat
nno nkanam	<i>mendinginkan</i>	to cool

13j Nan-nan Kecepatan Speed

fooh; srot	<i>cepat</i>	fast
rere	<i>lambat; pelan</i>	slow
rere	<i>pelan-pelan</i>	slowly
nhoh-hoh; srot-srot	<i>buru-buru; tergesa-gesa</i>	in a hurry
fooh; srot	<i>lekas</i>	early; quick
rabu momo	<i>pagi-pagi</i>	early (in the morning)
noo foh	<i>mempercepat</i>	to speed up; accelerate

haweboh	<i>lamban</i>	sluggish (person)
mifrok; makah snok	<i>seret</i>	sluggish; slow-moving (traffic)
mkair	<i>macet</i>	plugged; stopped up
not myum-yam	<i>ragu-ragu</i>	hesitant
namo rere	<i>terlambat</i>	late
kebet-kebet	<i>berangsur-angsur</i>	gradually
nririn	<i>merangkak</i>	to crawl
nno rere	<i>memperlambat</i>	to slow down
nhoh	<i>berlari</i>	to run
fooh	<i>segera</i>	immediately
kait	<i>lama</i>	long (time)
fooh sai	<i>ekspres</i>	fast (train)
srot; foh	<i>lancar</i>	fluent

14 Bo har ro mai - Ilmu bahasa - Linguistics

14a Mai magut Jenis kata Word Classes

mai ro mana	<i>kata depan</i>	preposition
mai ro mbenaan	<i>kata keterangan</i>	adverb
mai tkiot	<i>kata sambung</i>	conjunction
mai botu	<i>kata seru</i>	interjection
mai botu	<i>kata tanya</i>	interrogative
mai	<i>kata</i>	word
mai masmaid	<i>kata dasar</i>	root word

14b Mai beto Kata keterangan Adverbs

menofea	<i>memang</i>	of course; certainly
rau to	<i>tentu; pasti</i>	certainly
mabo	<i>sebenarnya</i>	truly
fe	<i>tidak</i>	not
mami	<i>sebenarnya</i>	actually
bana bo fea	<i>barangkali</i>	probably
mba; hembra	<i> mungkin</i>	possibly
mfi bo	<i>tampaknya; rupanya</i>	apparently

uu	<i>lagi; masih</i>	still
mfi bo	<i>agaknnya</i>	presumably
rabu ti wawa	<i>selalu</i>	always
nsuk	<i>sering</i>	often
nsuk	<i>kadang-kadang</i>	occasionally
mafa	<i>pemah</i>	ever
mafa fe	<i>tak pernah</i>	never
ja ana beta	<i>pada umumnya</i>	generally
nsuk	<i>jarang</i>	rarely
mun sau	<i>sekaligus</i>	at once
mbrah siamah; tubor	<i>tiba-tiba</i>	suddenly
uu	<i>pula; lagi</i>	again
fe saut	<i>tidak sama sekali</i>	not at all
tna	<i>baru</i>	just
riwai	<i>tadi</i>	a little while ago
ooh	<i>sudah; telah</i>	already
taa tija mefo	<i>baru-baru ini</i>	recently
muk tis wefo fo	<i>belakangan ini</i>	lately
mkah fooh; fooh e	<i>dengan segera</i>	immediately
mami	<i>hampir</i>	almost
baro	<i>agak</i>	rather
kerit ma(mi) ... fe	<i>hampir-hampir tidak</i>	hardly
sai	<i>cuma; hanya</i>	only
beta	<i>seluruhnya; semuanya</i>	completely
toni	<i>sangat; amat; sekali</i>	very
toni	<i>terlalu</i>	too
tiwia	<i>dulu</i>	formerly
tinye rau	<i>pada mulanya; mula-mula</i>	at first
mfo	<i>sekarang</i>	now
fares	<i>belum</i>	not yet
yee	<i>juga</i>	also; anyway

14c Mai mana

Kata depan

Prepositions

mam	<i>di</i>	in; at; on
nok; -t; to	<i>ke</i>	to
mbam	<i>dari</i>	from; of
nsya	<i>sama</i>	with

mam	<i>pada</i>	at; on; in; to
kbe	<i>akan</i>	about; in
mkah	<i>atas</i>	on; for; in
msya	<i>dengan</i>	with
nsya ... fe	<i>tidak pakai; tanpa</i>	without
mbam	<i>sejak</i>	since
wore; wau oo	<i>selama</i>	during
mkah	<i>bagi</i>	for the sake of
mkah	<i>buat</i>	for the use of
mkah; mhau	<i>untuk</i>	for the benefit of
nsnok	<i>hingga; sampai</i>	until
ro	<i>tentang; mengenai</i>	about; concerning
ti yo; wore	<i>sepanjang</i>	along
mkah	<i>demi</i>	by
mkah bo	<i>guna</i>	for the sake of
mkah	<i>melalui</i>	past; through
ke; kewe; we; fe	<i>sebab; karena</i>	because of
tna ... fe; soh ... fe	<i>kecuali</i>	except
nok; taa; too	<i>menuju</i>	towards
mfi	<i>menurut</i>	according to
oos maa; bo mno	<i>berkat</i>	owing to
nsin tri; hafrah	<i>melawan</i>	against
wia oh tna	<i>sesudah; setelah</i>	after
fe fares to	<i>sebelum</i>	before
mkah	<i>secara</i>	in the manner of
mfi	<i>sebagai</i>	as

14d Mai tkyot

Kata sambung

Conjunctions

menohe; he	<i>tetapi</i>	but
ke; kewe; we; fe	<i>sebab; karena</i>	because
sai feto	<i>walaupun; meskipun</i>	even though
mfi bo	<i>seakan-akan; seolah-olah</i>	as if
no be	<i>asalkan; asal</i>	as long as; provided that
oh	<i>setelah; sesudah</i>	after
fe fares	<i>sebelum</i>	before
nsya	<i>dan</i>	and
soh	<i>apabila</i>	whenever

ayo ro; ati ro tiwio; mbam nkri-kri re kbe snok kbe; sooh sohmfe sohmfe ye tna ... ye he; fe mfi ro	<i>waktu; ketika sejak sedang; sambil agar; supaya hingga; sampai kalau; jika atau atau...atau baik...maupun bahwa seperti yang</i>	when; at the moment that since while so that until when; if or either...or both...and that as; like the one who; which
--	---	---

14e Mai botu Kata seru Interjections

wojo e nama ake woi e tsire; mitsire tsire; mitsire nmoof aa woie woo ye kmo ma; ye oo yahe	<i>aduh ayo; mari masa; masakan celaka oh sayang kasihan astaga ah; akh maaf cih</i>	pain; pity invitation doubt irritation; dissatisfaction disappointment regret pity amazement dislike; disagreement; anger pardon disgust
---	--	--

14f Mai bo tu Kata tanya Interrogatives

awia bawia tija hayo namot hayo nbam tyo aumyo fiye	<i>siapa apa kapan; bilamana di mana ke mana dari mana mana bagaimana</i>	who; whose what when where to where from where which how
--	---	---

fiye ja ti trin ja	<i>mengapa; kenapa; apa sebabnya berapa berapa lama</i>	why how much; how many how long
--------------------------	---	---------------------------------------

14g Kata bantu bilangan Classifiers

mabo mana make; makan mara; manaf; maa mata; maan mata maa mabuf makan; mauf nkabar ftaah; mata; mauf nkre makan hawereh oos	<i>orang ekor buah batang bilah helai utas kerat; potong biji; butir gugus; rumpun keping tangkai; kuntum tetes teguk suap</i>	people animals fruits; big objects (houses; ships); abstract nouns long; cylindrical objects (cigars; trees) flat; bladed objects (knives; planks) flat; thin things (paper; cloth) long; soft things (threads; cords; strings) anything that can be easily torn; broken; cut (bread; meat) grains; seeds; small round things (corn; pearls) clusters (bananas; bamboo) slices; flat objects (coins) flowers drops (liquid) swallows; draughts handfuls; bites; mouthfuls
--	--	--

Daftar Kata-kata

Glossary

Mai Brat - Bahasa Indonesia - English

a

- a moof *pati*; core (of sago palm) (9b)
aa *tali*; string (8f)
aam *surat, buku, payung*; letter, book, umbrella (7c, 7d, 12c)
aam kbos *kertas rokok*; cigarette paper (9j)
aam masun *perangko*; stamp (7c)
aam mata *kertas*; paper (11f)
aam ntafat *amplop*; envelope (7c)
aam ro bokyas *injil*; gospel (11a)
aam ro bokyas ro Tuhan *Alkitab*; Bible (11a)
aam ro nkomb *buku tulis, buku catatan*; notebook (7b)
aam ro sneh *kasur*; mattress (12e)
aam tiem ro sawan *pos laut*; sea mail (7c)
aam tiem ro tet *pos udara*; airmail (7c)
aas *pohon nipah*; thatch palm (2b)
abah *jamur*; mushroom (2d)
abah mabat *berjamur*; moldy (13h)
abah mait *berjamur*; moldy (13h)
aban *ular*; snake (3d)
aban aya *ular sawah*; python (3d)
aban raa *ular naga*; Komodo dragon (3d)
abas *udang*; shrimp (3c)
abet *luka*; wound (8i)
abio *parang*; machete, bush knife (8c, 8e, 10f)
abit *pohon pisang, pisang*; banana tree, banana (2b, 2c)
aboboh *ular biludak maut*; death adder (3d)
ae *boleh*; allowed to (6c)
afa man *miang*; stinging hairs (on leaves) (2a)
afan *hama*; plant disease, pest (8a)
afi *atap*; roof (8g)
afie *atap*; roof (12d)
afie sbunayoh *atap lalang*; thatch roof (12d)
afos *loyang*; baking pan (9e)
ah *katak, kodok*; frog (3c)
ah hatof *berudu*; tadpole (3c)
ahéh *ular kaki empat, kadal*; lizard (3d)
ahmana *tengkorak, dewa*; skull, god, deity (4b, 11c)
ain *tifa*; small drum (11d)
ait *dia*; he, she (10b)
ajat *korban*; victim (10f)
ake *masa, masakan*; doubt (14e)
ako *gua*; cave (1b)
akoh *penyu, kura-kura, kura-kura darat*; turtle, tortoise (3d)
akwion *gerejah*; church (11a)
akyar *pohon beringin*; banyan tree (2b)
Allah *Allah*; God (11a)
amah *mhawar kamar*; room (12d)
amah ro kiyam *rumah sakit*; hospital (4f)
amah war *kamar*; room (12d)

amah war ro hre kamar tamu; living room (12d)
amah war ro nate kamar mandi; bathroom (12d)
amah war ro nit bo kamar makan; dining room (12d)
amah war ro njin kamar tidur; bedroom (12d)
aman kolam; pond (1d)
ambar panggung, meja, bangku, rak; stage, table, bench, shelf (11e, 12e)
ambar ro aam tempat buku, lemari buku; bookcase (7d, 12e)
ambar ro raa hre kursi; chair (12e)
ambar ro raa mait bo meja makan; dining table (12e)
ambar ro raa mjn tempat tidur; bed (12e)
ambar ro raa mkom bo meja tulis; desk (12e)
ambar ro ratan lemari pakaian; clothes closet (12e)
amot laba, untung; profit (12a)
amu kami; we (excl.) (10b)
amu mbewok kami berdua; we two (excl.) (10b)
amurhto gelap gulita; pitch dark (1e)
ana pagar, mereka; fence, they (8d, 10b, 12d)
ana mbewok mereka berdua; they two (10b)
antabe tali; string (8f)
anu kita; we (incl.) (10b)
anu beta kamu sekalian; you (pl. familiar) (10b)
anu bewok kita berdua; we two (incl.) (10b)
aof papeda; sago porridge (9b, 9f)
ara kayu, pohon; wood, tree (1c, 2a, 8g)

ara ftah papan; plank (8g)
ara ftah ro bokom papan tulis; blackboard (7d)
ara ftah ro nkom bo papan tulis; blackboard (7b)
ara fuf dahan; branch (2a)
ara karet pohon karet; rubber tree (2b)
ara kmoh tunggul; stump (2a)
ara komik pipa; pipe (9j)
ara mara batang kayu; log (2a)
ara marak kulit kayu; bark (2a)
ara meruk sekop; spade, shovel (8e)
ara ntmin mata kayu; knot (2a)
ara warok salib; cross (11a)
ara wera tangkai pancing; fishing rod (8b)
arin hawa, cuaca; climate (13i)
arin kanam dingin; cold (1f)
arin mamur gelap gulita; pitch dark (1e)
arin masuf tengah malam; midnight (1g)
arin mhai sejuk; cool (1f)
arin mkair mendung; cloudy (1e)
arin moof cerah; bright, clear (1e)
armah lantai; floor (12d)
armon pohon jambu monyet, jambu monyet; cashew nut tree, cashew nut (2b, 2c)
arnu balok, tiang, tonggak; beam (of wood), pole, post (8g, 12d)
aro fe nol; zero (13a)
arsoo musim; season (1f, 1g)
arus wijen; sesame seeds (9g)
arwarok balok; beam (of wood) (8g)
asam tebu, gula pasir; sugarcane, white sugar (2f, 9g)
asia kendaraan; vehicle (7e)
asti kesalahan; mistake (6b)
ata udang karang; crayfish, lobster (3c)

ataf pohon kayu besi, kayu besi; ironwood tree, ironwood (2b, 8g)
ate penikam, panah; spear, bow and arrow (8b, 10f)
ati benar; right, correct (6b)
ati rau sungguh; real (6b)
ati ro waktu, ketika; when, at the moment that (14d)
ati ro ntem ati sebelah kanan; right side (13e)
ati ro ntem ta sebelah kiri; left side (13e)
atirno di seberang; across (13e)
atu gunung; mountain (1b)
atu ntkah lereng; slope (1b)
atu ro myo yaa pegunungan; highlands (1b)
au dia; he, she (10b)
aumyo mana; which (14e)
awia siapa; who, whose (14e)
awiah keladi; taro (2g)
aya sungai, minyak, air; river, oil, water (1b, 1c, 1d)
aya maam tepi sungai; bank (1d)
aya mabi induk sungai; main river (1d)
aya mahho saluran pengairan; irrigation canal (8a)
aya maku sungai kecil; creek, stream (1d)
aya mana mata air; spring (1d)
aya mase sungai; river (1d)
aya mastu semenanjung; peninsula (1b)
aya mato sumur; well (12d)
aya maun air terjun, meluap; waterfall, to overflow (1d)
aya maun ro safo sumber mineral; mineral spring (1d)
aya mji banjir; to flood (1d)
aya mnaf-naf riak; small wave, ripple (1d)
aya mne dangkal; shallow (1d)

aya msya awiah ro mbau perjamuan kudus; Lord's Supper (11a)
aya muna air kotor; muddy water (1d)
aya myi nsafa arus; current (1d)
aya nkre selat, anak sungai; strait, tributary (1b, 1d)
aya nsafa deras; fast flowing (1d)
aya nsoo cabang sungai; fork of a river (1d)
aya nsten mentega; butter, margarine (9c)
aya ntwar tenang, air jernih; calm, clear water (1d)
aya raa mabah sumur; well (1d)
aya ro bo saruk minyak goreng; frying oil (9c)
aya ro matan cuka; vinegar (9g)
aya ro mbe sumber air panas; hot spring (1d)
aya ro mkair air kotor; muddy water (1d)
aya ro moof air jernih; clear water (1d)
aya ro nkom bo tinta; ink (11f)
aya ro nror oto bensin; gasoline (1c)
aya ro raa man saluran; canal, irrigating ditch (1d)
aya ro saruk minyak; oil (9g)
aya ro tafoh minyak tanah; kerosene (1c, 9d)
aya snok teluk; bay (1b)
ayo matahari, jam, hari; sun, hour, clock, day (1e, 1g, 13i)
ayo mafit panas; hot (1f)
ayo mai beker, weker; alarm clock (1g)
ayo mha sombar; shade, shady (1e)
ayo moo matahari bersinar, matahari terbit; to be sunny, sunrise (1e, 1g)
ayo moo matak tengah hari; high noon (1g)

ayo moo maut *matahari terbit*; sunrise (1e)
 ayo mros *setengah hari*; half-day (1g)
 ayo ntruk *matahari terbenam*; sunset (1e)
 ayo ntwok *matahari terbenam*; sunset (1e)
 ayo ro waktu, *ketika*; when, at the moment that (14d)
 ayo ro nse natem *jam tangan*; wrist watch (1g)
 ayo twok *matahari terbenam*; sunset (1g)
 ayoh langit, *awan*; sky, raincloud (1e)
 ayoh mboh *mega*; white cloud (1e)
 ayoh srer *angkasa luar*; outer space (1e)

b

baam *kapak*; axe, adze (8e)
 baam tataro *cangkul*; hoe (8e)
 baas siang, *waktu siang*; noon, during the day, early afternoon (1g)
 bah *koteka*; gourd (12c)
 bah aya *cerek*; kettle (9e)
 bahaa *asma*, *bengek*; asthma (4f)
 bana *piring*; plate (9e)
 bana bo fea *barangkali*; probably (14b)
 barit *tangga*; ladder, stairs (8g, 12d)
 baro *agak*; rather (14b)
 baro fari *kilometer*; kilometer (13c)
 baro fetu *sebentar lagi*; in a moment (1g)
 baro se *beberapa*; few (13a)
 batsai *kol*; cabbage (2d)
 bawang ro mboh *bawang putih*; garlic (2d)
 bawang ro mkek *bawang merah*; onion (2d)
 bawia *apa*; what (14e)
 beah *menggulung*; to roll up (5i)

bermut nasoh *menutup mulut*; to shut mouth (4b)
 bero *mengorbankan*; to sacrifice (something) (5j)
 berur bno su *gotong royong*; mutual cooperation (6a)
 bet *persemaian*; seedbed (8a)
 beta *jumlah, seluruhnya, semuanya*; total, completely (13b, 14b)
 beto *di situ*; there (near) (13e)
 betrot *meratakan*; to level (5e)
 betseren *pohon papaya, papaya*; papaya tree, papaya (2b, 2c)
 betu *meruntuhkan*; to overthrow, pull down (5e)
 bewakom *penyok*; dented (13h)
 bewakom-wakam *berkerut*; wrinkled (13h)
 bi ait *beliau*; he (respectful) (10b)
 bi ro bo tkief *dokter*; doctor (8i)
 bi yabi ro ybo *sikora kepala sekolah*; principal (7d)
 bias *kabut*; fog, mist (1e)
 bmun *duri*; thorn (2a)
 bo *bahan*; ingredient (9c)
 bo ajo *saya punya, -ku*; my, mine (10b)
 bo am *keinginan*; desire (6c)
 bo anyo *saudara punya, -mu*; your (10b)
 bo aro *msya nhaf cacingan*; to suffer from worms (4f)
 bo atmof *pengasih*; mercy (6h)
 bo fan *hadiah*; gift (5j)
 bo fayer *barang-barang perhiasan*; jewelry (12c)
 bo har *cerdik, cerdas*; clever, shrewd (6g)
 bo hasiaf *abu*; ashes (1a)
 bo kait *segenggam*; handful (13c)
 bo mabat ro nana *selendang*; scarf (12c)

bo mabat ro raa *make yaf pembalut*; bandage (8i)
 bo mabat ro smos *saputangan*; handkerchief (12c)
 bo mafa *adat*; custom, traditional law (10g)
 bo mafa raa *adat istiadat*; various traditional laws (10g)
 bo mafit *malaria, malaria tropika*; malaria, cerebral malaria (4f)
 bo mafon *benang*; thread (8f)
 bo maso *agas*; gnat (3f)
 bo masoh *tutup*; lid (5i)
 bo maya *cat*; paint (1c, 11f)
 bo mbam *hutang*; debt (5j)
 bo mham *mai berhutang*; to owe (5j)
 bo mimna *upacara*; ceremony (10e)
 bo mno *berkat*; owing to (14c)
 bo moon *jimat*; talisman, amulet (11c)
 bo msu *rayap*; termite (3f)
 bo nksa ro *matem sarung tangan*; gloves (12c)
 bo nksa ro raa *msya maa kaus kaki*; stockings (12c)
 bo nsbie *dimakan rayap*; termite-eaten (13h)
 bo ntunya *tna perkakas, perabot*; tools, furniture (8e, 12e)
 bo rait *dia punya, -nya*; his (10b)
 bo re mtie *hawe keseganan*; apathy (6g)
 bo ren *upah*; wages (5j)
 bo reto *mkair macet*; blocked up (1d)
 bo ro fyah raa *berutang*; to owe (12a)
 bo ro mabe *kalung*; necklace (12c)
 bo ro mafit *merica, lada*; pepper (9g)
 bo ro mawia *moof musik*; music (11d)
 bo ro mno *sifat*; character (6a)

bo ro mno *wora mo mbur-bur pupuk*; fertilizer (8a)
 bo ro msai *mujizat*; miracle (11a)
 bo ro msair bo *pabrik*; factory (8h)
 bo ro msu *kecap manis, vet sin*; sweet soy sauce, monosodium glutamate (9g)
 bo ro nake nana *ikat kepala, destar*; headband (12c)
 bo ro nfioh fon *alat pemintal*; spinning wheel (8f)
 bo ro nno *pekerjaan, tugas*; work, task (5c, 6g)
 bo ro nno *mkair kejahatan*; crime (10g)
 bo ro nsreh *tabam bajak*; plow (8a)
 bo ro ntiaf fos *kipas angin*; fan (12e)
 bo ro ntin bo *mesin jahit*; sewing machine (12e)
 bo ro raa *masim barang dagangan*; goods for sale (12a)
 bo ro raa *msia binatang piaraan*; domesticated animal (8d)
 bo ro raa *mwian aya ember*; bucket (12e)
 bo ro raa *sabos bo sapu*; broom (12e)
 bo ro *sambian merica, lada*; pepper (9g)
 bo ro *tabam duniawi*; worldly (11a)
 bo sbah *sumbangan*; donation (5j)
 bo siah *kikir*; file (8e)
 bo sintri *pertandingan*; match (10h)
 bo sman *agas*; gnat (3f)
 bo sniam *barang-barang perhiasan*; jewelry (12c)
 bo soh *mnah makanan kecil*; snack (9h)
 bo sok *pemilihan*; election (10c)
 bo sya *ternak*; livestock (8d)
 bo tafoh *korek api*; match (9d)
 bo ti weni *bagasi*; baggage (7e)
 bo tkief *obat*; medicine (8i)

bo tkif mafot mantera; magic formula (11c)
bo tna baru saja; just now (1g)
bo tos jaminan; guarantee (12a)
bo yase berkat; blessing (11a)
bo yoh pinjaman; loan (sum of money) (5j)
bo yoh raa pinjaman; loan (12a)
boatmof kasih sayang; love of God (11a)
bobaut memuji, ninabobok; to praise, lullaby (11a, 11d)
bobis tugas; task (5c)
bobot orang yang berpiutang, raja, mahkota, ondoafi, kaya; creditor, king, crown, tribal chief, rich (5j, 10c, 12b)
bobot toni kaya raya; very rich (12b)
bofen lukisan, gambar; picture (11f, 12e)
bofen ro raa lukisan orang; portrait (11f)
bofret perumpamaan; parable (11a)
bofyah utang, hutang; debt (12a, 12b)
boh abu, kapur; ashes, lime (9d, 9j)
bohana puntung berasap; smoldering block (9d)
bohar ro abet ilmu kesehatan; hygiene (7d)
bohar ro mam ilmu hayat; biology (7d)
bohar ro tabam ilmu bumi; geography (7d)
bohorit hiburan; entertainment (10e)
bohra halaman, pekarangan; yard (12d)
bohya kerasukan, kesurupan; possessed by a spirit (11c)
boirif pertunjukan; performance (11e)
boit makanan; meal (9h)
boit ro bas makan siang; noon meal (9h)
boit ro mti makan malam; evening meal (9h)
boit ro nawian rohani; spiritual (11a)

boit ro raa mek raa mait hidangan; serving (9h)
boka perangkap; trap (8c)
bokair kotoran, tahi; feces (4c)
bokait penutup; lid (9e)
bokanaet lagu; tune, song (11d)
boke denda; fine (12b)
bokom karangan, tulisan; composition, writing (7b, 7d)
bokyas lafal, ucapan, khotbah; pronunciation, sermon (7a, 11a)
bokyas mafot naskah; draft, rough copy (7b)
bokyas nsre tersinggung; to be offended (6e)
bokyas roiranya perjanjian perdamaian; peace treaty (10f)
bokyas ro raa ro mase pidato; speech (7a)
bokyas ro Tuhan Firman Allah; Word of God (11a)
bokyas sawa meramal; to tell a fortune (11c)
bokyo pesta; party (10e)
bokyo ase pesta, makan besar; feast (9h)
bomabat bendera; flag (10c)
bomabut pita; ribbon (8f)
bomafit nyamuk; mosquito (3f)
bomaja gejala; symptom (8i)
bomat bacaan; reading (7d)
bomaun panah; bow and arrow (10f)
bomaya kuah; sauce, gravy (9f)
bomna dongeng, sejarah; fairy-tale, history (7a, 7d)
bonak katapel; slingshot (8c)
bonien penutup; lid (9e)
bonit ukuran panas; thermometer (13c)
bonot cita-cita, mengarang; goal, ideal, to write, compose (6c, 7b)

bonya wahyu; revelation (11a)
boo kain; cloth (8f, 12c)
boo mawian kwitansi; receipt (5j)
boo ro niwa bomafit kelambu; mosquito net (12c)
boo ro nkait selimut; blanket (12c)
boo ro tom njin seperai; sheet (12c)
boren gaji, upah, hadiah; wage, salary, prize (8h, 10h)
boren maut kenaikan gaji; pay raise (8h)
boren ro iro upah dosa; wages of sin (11a)
bosafom rumput, rumput liar; grass, weeds (2f, 8a)
bosafom ro nkat rumput kering, jerami; hay (8d)
bosaruk dimasak; cooked (9c)
bosaso usaha; effort (6g)
bosatoh perbendaharaan kata, harta benda; vocabulary, riches (7b, 12b)
bosawer dupa, kemenyan; incense (11c)
bosi berjanji; to promise (7a)
bosi-bosom permainan; game (10e)
bosii hiburan; entertainment (10e)
bosintri perlombaan, bersaing; competition, race, to compete (10h)
bosioh berdusta, membohong; to tell a lie (7a)
bosiro irat perjanjian perdamaian; peace treaty (10f)
bosmar tarian; dance (11e)
bosmi wahyu; revelation (11a)
bosmot iman; faith (11a)
bosmot ro kair berhala; idol (11c)
bosret lelucon; joke (6d)
bosruf umpan; bait (8c)
boswar dupa, kemenyan; incense (11c)
botak barang rampasan, rampasan; booty, loot (5j, 10f)

botim pos paket; parcel post (7c)
botkief obat, guna-guna; medicine, charm (4f, 11c)
botoh mendendam; to hold a grudge (6e)
botruk pakaian; clothing (12c)
botsen jagung; corn (2d, 9f)
botu berhitung; to count (13a)
boum anugerah, berkat; grace, blessing (11a)
boum to milik; property (general) (12b)
boun ro raa so mikyias tuduhan palsu; false accusation (10g)
bouror ninabobok; lullaby (11d)
bowane sromba cermin; mirror (12e)
bowiok rampasan; loot, booty (10f)
boye tabu, larangan; taboo (11c)
bra mabyo guntur; thunder (1f)
bron bambu; bamboo (2f)
bsok terperosok; stepped in (a hole) (5e)
buba lalat; fly (3f)
buba mih langau; horsefly (3f)
bubak rakit; raft (7e)
bukrim cicak; house lizard (3d)
bun labu, kunang-kunang; pumpkin, firefly (2d, 3f)
bun it mih ketimun; cucumber (2d)
bun it tto ketimun; cucumber (2d)
bun kinyaa kunir, kunyit; saffron, turmeric (9g)
bun tetmus labu siam; squash (2d)
bur ita lebah, tawon; bee (3f)
bur kuwet lebah, tawon; bee (3f)
bur mu penyengat, tabuhan; wasp (3f)
burak sekop; spade, shovel (8e)
but pacat; land leech (3f)
but aya lintah; water leech (3f)
byot burung merak; peacock (3b)

e

ee jauh; far (5d)
etet sendok sago; sago spoon (9b)
ewok dua; two (13a)
eyok dua; two (13a)

f

fabo lumut; moss (2f)
fan tempayak; grub, larva (3f)
fane babi; pig (3e, 8d)
fane ribioh babi hutan; boar (3e)
fanes berat; heavy (13c)
far-far deretan; row (8a)
fares belum; not yet (14b)
fari jarak, jauh; distance, far (5d, 13c)
faut bukit; hill (1b)
fe tidak, sebab, karena, bahwa; not, because of, because, that (14b, 14c, 14d)
fe fares sebelum; before (14d)
fe fares to sebelum; before (14c)
fe saut tidak sama sekali; not at all (14b)
fikyom ombak; wave (1d)
fikyom mai mase gelombang; big wave (1d)
finya wanita, perempuan; female (10a)
finya fain pemudi; teenage girl (10a)
finya msasiana keguguran; miscarry (4g)
finya ro mno finya mabe bidan; midwife (4g)
firere menghamburkan, semai; to scatter, seedling (5h, 8a)
firwas sesudah; after (1g)
fiyaf kuning; yellow (13f)

fiye bagaimana, mengapa, kenapa, apa sebabnya; how, why (14e)
fjah lusa; day after tomorrow (1g)
fon telepon, telegram, jala, jaring, pukat; telephone, telegram, fish net, large fish net (7c, 8b)
fooh perangkap, cepat, lekas, segera, lancar; trap, fast, early, quick, immediately, fluent (1g, 8c, 13c, 13j)
fooh e dengan segera; immediately (14b)
fooh sai ekspres; fast (train) (13j)
fos angin; wind (1f)
fos maya angin sepoi-sepoi; cool breeze (1e)
fos mfi angin bertiup; to be windy (1e)
fos mmal angin ribut; windstorm (1f)
fosiref ubi, siafu; kind of sweet potato (2g)
fra batu; stone (1a, 1c)
fra kinyah-kanah kerikil; gravel (1a, 1c)
fra makan batu kerikil; gravel (8g)
fra makyo kapur; lime (1c)
fra mana bukit; hill (1b)
fra nes batu api; flint (9d)
fra ro nkom bo kapur; chalk (7b)
fri bertemu; to meet (in the street) (5d)
frit menyeberang, mengarungi; to go across, to wade across (5d)
frok namo pergi keluar; to go out (5e)
frotan mengintai; to spy (10f)
frotet jembatan; bridge (7e)
fru terbang; to fly (3a)
frukak kupu-kupu; butterfly (3f)
frus tabak maun mengepulkan; to blow smoke (9j)

ftaah keping; slices, flat objects (coins) (14g)
fuin semai, menaburkan; seedling, to sprinkle (8a, 9c)
furere menabur, menaburkan; to sow, to sprinkle (8a, 9c)

h

ha garam; salt (9g)
habah pecah, pecahan; break, fraction, broken (glass) (5g, 13b, 13h)
habah fooh mudah pecah; fragile (13h)
haban kalung; necklace (12c)
haberek menoleh, memutar, menyungsang, membalikkan; to turn around, about face, to turn, to turn upside down (5a, 5d, 5e)
haf haf rata; flat (5a)
haf moof murah hati, kebaikan; generous, goodness (6h)
hafmoh rahmat; mercy, pity (11a)
hafrah melawan; against (14c)
hah ne kembali; to return (5d)
hahabah burung pekakak; kingfisher (3b)
hai mayat; corpse (4g)
haiyah batuk; to cough (4f)
hamana tengkorak, dewa; skull, god, deity (4b, 11c)
hame kekal; eternal (11a)
hame wajin selama-lamanya; forever (11a)
hanki mengeluh; to complain (7a)
har roh; spirit (11c)
har ro moof Roh Kudus; Holy Spirit (11a)
harenaut marak tidak sopan; impolite (6a)

hariah jit seperempat; one-fourth (13b)
haroyoh layu; withered (13h)
hasioh talas, bete; kind of taro (2g)
hate kutu; louse (3f)
hatenten kutu busuk; bedbug (3f)
hawar ruangan kelas, petak, laci; classroom, section of a field, drawer (7d, 8a, 12e)
hawe kain katun, tidak mau, menolak, segan; cotton cloth, to not want, to refuse, reluctant (1c, 6c, 6g)
haweboh malas, lamban; lazy, sluggish (person) (6g, 13j)
hawer membelok, iri hati; to turn (rt. or lt.), envious (5a, 6e)
haweréh cangkir, mangkuk, gelas, teguk; cup, bowl, glass (container), swallows, draughts (9e, 14g)
hawion sukacita; joyful (6d)
hayo di mana; where (14e)
hbat martelu, tukul, pemukul, raket; hammer, bat, racket (8e, 10h)
hbat ara palu kayu; mallet (8e)
hbo bersiul; to whistle (4b)
he tetapi, bahwa; but, that (14d)
hembra mungkin; possibly (14b)
hesik ngengat; moth (3f)
hesik mait berkarat; rusty, corroded (13h)
hmun pucuk; treetop (2a)
hnor mengorok; to snore (4a, 5b)
hofioh burung elang; hawk (3b)
hofuk umbi; tuber (2g)
honto tebal; thick (13h)
hooch asma, bengek; asthma (4f)
hore bantan air pasang; high tide (1d)
hore mata ombak; wave (1d)
hore mau air surut; low tide (1d)
hore maut air pasang; high tide (1d)

hore mroh air surut; low tide (1d)
hore myum air pasang; high tide (1d)
horit menonton, menatap; to watch
 (performance), to stare (4e)
hotom ro natem ban lengan; armband
 (12c)
hotum ikat pinggang; belt (12c)
howes nyanyian, lagu; song, tune (11d)
hra memukul berulang-ulang; to hit
 repeatedly (5g)
hre duduk, membeku; to sit, to freeze (5a,
 13i)
hre amah lumpuh; paralyzed (4f)
hre hfon tegak bulu roma; goose bumps
 (4f)
hre mbeka duduk bersila; to sit
 crosslegged (5a)
hre mbeka naa bersimpuh; to sit on
 folded legs (5a)
hre ntrot duduk tegak; to sit up straight
 (5a)
hre ntubat naa duduk angkat kaki; to sit
 with one leg across another (5a)
hre rere beristirahat; to get rest (5c)
hrea lidah; tongue (4b)
hreha sore; late afternoon (1g)
hrehfon linu; pain in the bones (4f)
hren pantat; buttock (4c)
hren mato dubur; anus (4c)
hren toyut berjongkok, tersungkur; to
 squat, to fall forward (5a, 5e)
hrenaut malu; timid, shy, embarrassed
 (6f)
hri cobek, dinding; bowl for grinding
 spices, wall (9e, 12d)
hri marak sandal, sepatu; sandals, shoe
 (12c)
hrir menggaruk; to scrape (5g)

hrobit pusat; navel (4c)
hroh celah, lobang; crevice, hole (1b, 8f)
hrohman bajing tanah, tupai tanah;
 chipmunk (3e)
hror sirih; betel, betel plant (2f, 9j)
hror mata daun sirih; betel leaf (9j)
hrotat lumpur, rawa; mud, marsh, swamp
 (1a, 1d)
hrowio lelah, capai; weary (4f)
hsyoh gergaji; saw (8e)
hufioh mbioh burung rajawali; eagle (3b)
huwioh mbioh burung gagak; crow (3b)
hwai tebing; cliff (1b)
hwiom kemarau, musim panas; drought,
 summer (1f, 13i)
hyau jahe; ginger (9g)
hyir panu; light spots (skin disease) (4f)
hyot damar; resin (2a)
hyut lilin; candle (9d)

i

ifin pohon beringin; banyan tree (2b)
ifo hari ini; today (1g)
ii semut; ant (3f)
iik burung dara, burung merpati; pigeon,
 dove (3b)
iis kemarin; yesterday (1g)
ijik pohon sukun, sukun; breadfruit tree,
 breadfruit (2b, 2c)
imabo banjir; to flood, flood (1d, 1f)
iin bencana; disaster (11c)
iranya karib, perdamaian; close (friend),
 peace (6a, 6e, 10f)
irat perdamaian; peace (10f)
iri majit petang; dusk (1g)
iro dosa; sin (11a)

isi ntara matahari terbit; sunrise (1e)
iso jalan; road (7e)
iso fra jalan raya; paved road (7e)
iso krewe persimpangan; crossroad (7e)
iso maom pinggir jalan; road side (7e)
iso refo jalur; furrow (8a)
isoyo sepanjang; along (13e)
isra gua; cave (1b)
ita ro nyon nana obat pencuci rambut;
 shampoo (5k)
iwi lumpur, rawa; mud, marsh, swamp
 (1a, 1d)

j

ja berapa; how much, how many (14e)
ja ana beta pada umumnya; generally
 (14b)
jia berapa; how many (13a)
jif kanguru; kangaroo (3e)
jit empat; four (13a)
jit miyi empat persegi panjang; rectangle
 (13d)
jit mtan kauya empat persegi; square
 (13d)
jo saya, aku; I (formal), I (familiar) (10b)
joh pelabuhan; port (7e)
joo pohon enau, pohon aren, tuak; sugar
 palm, palm wine (2b, 9j)

k

kabai ketam, kepiting; crab (3c)
kaban ikan belut; eel (3c)
kabes setan; satan, devil (11c)
kabes aban naga; dragon (11c)

kabes fane suanggi, hantu; ghost (11c)
kabes ro wia arwah nenek moyang; spirit
 of ancestor (11c)
kabes yabi Iblis; Devil (11a)
kacang ro tabam kacang tanah; peanut
 (2d)
kahman api unggun; camp fire (9d)
kaif ubi, siafu; kind of sweet potato (2g)
kait lama; long (time) (13j)
kajo kanguru kecil; tree kangaroo (3e)
kak binatang, binatang buruan; animal,
 game (3a, 8c)
kak ara kuskus; cuscus (3e)
kakas bola; ball, sphere (10h, 13d)
kakas ro nbiat permainan kasti; kind of
 softball game (10h)
kakas ro nsrom bola volley, bola basket;
 volleyball, basketball (10h)
kakas ro raa srom bulu tangkis;
 badminton (10h)
kakaya burung hantu; owl (3b)
kake marak kulit buah; rind, pod (2a)
kake ro makan buah berbiji; fruit with
 seed (2a)
kama rayap; termite (3f)
kamior kerikil; gravel (1a)
kan bara; glowing coal (9d)
karef anak panah, panah; arrow, bow and
 arrow (8c, 10f)
karef maan kepala panah; arrowhead (8c)
karef ro simun panah beracun; poisoned
 arrow (8c)
kat pohon pala, pala; nutmeg tree,
 nutmeg (2b, 9g)
kat make buah pala; nutmeg (2c)
kat nksa bunga pala; mace (9g)
katsir lumut; moss (2f)
kaus bisul; boil (4f)

kaut tikus; mouse (3e)
kaut sitah tikus besar; rat (3e)
kawia ayam hutan; wild chicken (3b)
kayah kolam; pond (1d)
kbe akan, kalau, jika; about, in, when, if (14c, 14d)
kbek bahu; shoulder (4c)
kbor baut punggung; back (4c)
ke sebab, karena; because of, because (14c, 14d)
kebet detik, sedikit; second, a little (1g, 13a)
kebet baro menit; minute (1g)
kebet-kebet berangsur-angsur; gradually (13j)
kek ro mabi lingkaran cahaya; halo (around moon) (1e)
kene dekat; near (5d)
kerit ma(mi) ... fe hampir-hampir tidak; hardly (14b)
ketan sagu bakar; baked sago (9b)
kewe sebab, karena; because of, because (14c, 14d)
kiawas biawas, jambu biji; guava (2c)
kie landak semut, trenggiling; anteater (3e)
kiet cawat; loincloth (12c)
kiet yan rok; skirt (12c)
kikir kikir; file (8e)
kine dekat; near (13c)
kiyam sakit; sick (4f)
kiyam mafot penyakit; illness, sickness (4f, 8i)
kmo ganas; savage (6a)
kmoh tunas; bud (2a)
kmu hubas cicak; house lizard (3d)
kmu rat tokek; gecko (3d)
knar tenang; to be quiet (5c)
koh debu; dust (1a)

koh baa tanah liat; clay (1a)
kok ayam; chicken (3b)
kokerek ayam; chicken (3b)
koko ayam; chicken (3b)
kombeoeh api unggun; camp fire (9d)
komi burung hantu; owl (3b)
konta memanggang; to broil, roast, bake in fire (9c)
korat pesta; party (10e)
korombi kecapi mulut; jews harp (11d)
kosafos jerawat; pimple (4f)
kowaa ayam hutan; wild chicken (3b)
kreka aam mase licik; crafty, cunning (6g)
krema tujuh; seven (13a)
krenjit sembilan; nine (13a)
krentuf delapan; eight (13a)
krewan pedang; sword (10f)
ksoh fe tidak mau; to not want (6c)
ktaa perbendaharaan kata; vocabulary (7b)
ku anak; child (10a)
ku amo anak tak sah; illegitimate child (4g)
ku ano nona; Miss, you (formal) (10b)
ku bero ano kemanakan perempuan; niece (10a)
ku bero sme kemanakan laki-laki; nephew (10a)
ku bum anak sulung; oldest child (10a)
ku kraa warek anak yatim-piatu; orphan (10a)
ku mes bayi; baby (10a)
ku sikora murid; pupil (7d)
ku tis anak bungsu; youngest child (10a)
ku tna anak muda, remaja; young child, adolescent (10a)
kube keturunan; descendant (10a)
kubum ahli waris; heir (5j)

kum madu; honey (9g)
kusya botol; bottle (9e)
kwiah kumbang; beetle (3f)

m

maa batang, utas; long, cylindrical objects (cigars, trees), soft things (threads, cords/strings) (14g)
maah terang; light (1g)
maam cemburu; jealous (6e)
maan sisik, tajam, berduri, bilah; fish scales, sharp, prickly, flat, bladed objects (knives, planks) (3a, 8e, 13g, 14g)
maat lima; five (13a)
maato terbuka; uncovered (5i)
mabah menggaruk; to rake (8a)
maban ti tinye pada permulaan; in the beginning (1g)
mabat bo safom merumput; to graze (8d)
mabi tua, dewasa; old, adult (1g, 10a)
mabioh harga; price (12a)
mabioh maku murah; inexpensive (12a)
mabioh mase mahal; expensive (12a)
mabioh maut mahal; expensive (12a)
mabioh mroh murah; inexpensive (12a)
mabioh ro mhu tu harga mati; fixed price (12a)
mabo resmi, sungguh, orang; official, truly, people (10c, 14b, 14g)
mabo fe tidak resmi, dangkal; unofficial, shallow (10c, 13c)
mabo oh benar, sungguh; right, correct, real (6b)
maboh besar; big (13c)

mabuf pendek, kerat, potong; short, anything that can be easily torn, broken, cut (bread, meat) (13c, 14g)
mabum mengeram; to sit on eggs (3a)
mabut bilangan ganjil, nomor ganjil; odd number (13b)
mabut abat kekurangan; lack, deficit (12b, 13a)
mafa pernah; ever (14b)
mafa fe tak pernah; never (14b)
mafah fe hambar, tawar; tasteless, flat (9i)
mafah sre-sre asam; sour (9i)
mafer laba, untung; profit (12a)
mafer ro iro upah dosa; wages of sin (11a)
mafio tangkai, gagang; handle (8e)
mafit menggigit, gigitan, pedis, pedas; to bite, bite, hot (spicy) (4b, 4f, 9i)
mafot irama; rhythm (11e)
mafot ro kiyam ilmu penyakit; pathology (4f)
mafot ro smar langkah tarian; dance step (11e)
mai kata, bahasa, suara, bunyi, kena, memaku; word, language, voice, to sound, to hit (target), to nail (7a, 8c, 8g, 11d, 14a)
mai aro rau-rau logat; dialect (7a)
mai botu kata seru, kata tanya; interjection, interrogative (14a)
mai fe tidak kena; to miss (8c)
mai kanya bertubrukan; to collide (5g)
mai masmair kata dasar; root word (14a)
mai ro mana kata depan; preposition (14a)
mai ro mbanaan kata keterangan; adverb (14a)
mai tkiot kata sambung; conjunction (14a)

maim sayap; wing (3a)
main stoples; jar (9e)
mait nyala, terbakar; flame, to catch on fire (9d)
majaf burung cenderawasih; bird of paradise (3b)
mak perkelahian; fight (10f)
makah snok seret; sluggish, slow-moving (traffic) (13j)
makan biji, uang logam, buah, butir, tetes; seed (in fruit), seed, coin, fruits, big objects (houses, ships) abstract nouns, grains, seeds, small round things (corn, pearls), drops (liquid) (2a, 8a, 12a, 14g)
makbair regu; squad (10f)
make buah; fruit, fruits, big objects (houses, ships), abstract nouns (2a, 14g)
make mawat lebat, sarat (buah); laden with fruit (2a)
makok sisanya; leftovers (9h)
maku sesendok, kecil, sempit; spoonful, small, narrow (13c)
mam di, pada; in, at, on, to (14c)
mame mematak, kena, membunuh; to peck, to hit (target), to kill (3a, 8c)
mami sebenarnya, hampir; actually, almost (14b)
mamioh mentah; unripe (2a)
mamo memutar (jam); to wind (watch) (1g)
mamo kakat fe mogok; to strike (8h)
mamot anya berhadapan dengan; opposite (13e)
mamur sangat gelap; very dark (1g)
mamus mencaci-maki; to scorn, ridicule (7a)

mana fatsal, ekor; chapter, animals (11a, 14g)
mana karon balung; comb of rooster (3a)
manfaat bibit, batang; seed (for planting), long, cylindrical objects (cigars, trees) (2a, 14g)
manes dewasa; adult (10a)
mankaron tanduk; horns (3a)
mankaron ro mari bo tanduk perasa; feelers (3a)
mano ro ano saudara perempuan; sister (10a)
manoh insang; gill (3a)
manyaaf melukai; to wound (8c)
mara batang pohon, berkokok, batang; trunk, to crow (rooster), long, cylindrical objects (cigars, trees) (2a, 3a, 14g)
marak kulit, mempesonakan, kosong; skin, to bewitch, empty (4a, 11c, 13h)
maren menggaji, mengupah; to hire (8h)
marisan lombok, cabai, cabe rawit; red pepper (chili and cayenne), cayenne pepper (9g)
markaok kasar; rough, rude (4e, 6a, 13g)
marmo-mo tebal; thick (13h)
maru danau; lake (1b, 1d)
maru maam daerah pesisir; coastal region (1b)
mas mabu kebetulan; by chance (6a)
mas mair gejala; symptom (4f)
mase kelebihan, besar, lebar, tebal; surplus, big, wide, thick (13a, 13c)
masio memuat; to load, fill up (5e)
masir urat daging; tendon (4a)
masis buah dada; female breast (4c)
masmtuuf segi tiga; triangle (13d)
masoh paruh; bill (3a)

masu aro-aro warna; color (11f, 13f)
masu mkek sakit radang selaput mata; conjunctivitis (4f)
masu ntera warna muda; light color (13f)
masuf di antara, di tengah; among, between, in the middle (13e)
masyoh kuntum; flower bud (2a)
mata daun, jilid, bilah, helai, keping; leaf, volume, flat, bladed objects (knives, planks), thin things (paper, cloth), slices, flat objects (coins) (2a, 7b, 14g)
mata obat minum obat; to take medicine (8i)
matak keras, tegang, kokoh, teguh; hard, taut, tense, firm (4e, 13g, 13h)
matan asin; salty (9i)
matiah soal; problem (math) (13b)
matioh tino di balik sana; beyond (13e)
mato pintu, dalam, di dalam, terbuka; door, deep, inside, open (12d, 13c, 13e, 13h)
matot penuh; full (13h)
matot ati penuh sesak; jam-packed (13h)
matu runtuh; to collapse (intr.) (5e)
mauf bujur telur, biji, butir, keping; oval, grains, seeds, small round things (corn, pearls), slices, flat objects (coins) (13d, 14g)
maun menguap; to yawn (4a)
maut ati ranu menang; to win (6c)
maut ati tiaro kemenangan; victory (10f)
maut mroh tidak rata; bumpy (13g)
mawah tercekik; to choke (9h)
mawai berkicau; to warble (of a bird) (3a)
mawat banyak, kelebihan; many, much, surplus (13a)
mawia meratapi, bunyi; to bewail, to sound (6d, 7a)

mawian bulu, berbulu; fur, feathers, body hair, hairy (3a, 4a, 13g)
maya getah, memintal; sap, to spin (thread) (2a, 8f)
mayer bergaris-garis; horizontally striped (13f)
mayo susut; shrunk (13h)
mayo taur menarik busur; to tense a bow (8c)
mba mungkin; possibly (14b)
mba kioh memarut; grate (coconut) (9c)
mbair lembah; valley (1b)
mbait gigi; tooth (4b)
mbam dari, sejak; from, of, since (14c, 14d)
mbam taro berasal dari; to originate from (10d)
mbanet licin; smooth (4e)
mbare basi, apak; serving dish, stale (9e, 13h)
mbas burung pipit; sparrow (3b)
mbau tabu; taboo (6f)
mbe panas, hangat; hot, heat, warm (13c, 13i)
mbe kair-kar suam, hangat kuku; lukewarm (13i)
mbe kakat fe suam, hangat kuku; lukewarm (13i)
mbe ku ames keluarga berencana; family planning (10a)
mbe ro fe suam, hangat kuku; lukewarm (13i)
mbe sruf membohong; to tell a lie (6b)
mbe thum menggerakkan; to agitate (5g)
mbeak terpelanting, membuang, menebarkan (jala), membuang sauh; thrown to one side, to throw away, to cast (fish nets), to cast anchor (5e, 5h)

mbeak srah *menghakimi, mengadili*; to judge (4e)
mbehaf membentangkan (*tikar*); to open out, spread (mat, rug) (5i)
mbeka membengkokkan; to bend (tr.) (5i)
mbenan menguraikan, membuka ikatan; to untie (5i)
mbeoh menuang; to pour out (5e)
mberamai mengeluh; to complain (7a)
mberasi mengalahkan, menindas; to beat, defeat, to oppress (6c, 6e)
mberur menjumlahkan; to add (13b)
mberur ntem gotong royong; mutual cooperation (6a)
mbes-bes belalai; proboscis of insect (3a)
mbesauf menindas; to oppress (10f)
mbesruf menipu; to cheat (12a)
mbet menular; contagious (4f)
mbetrot menggeletak; to sprawl (5a)
mbetruk memasukkan; to insert (5h)
mbewayaya memeras; to squeeze (5h)
mbiait pakaian rumput; grass skirt (12c)
mbibi menghargai, mengagumi; to appreciate, to admire (6c)
mbin tumpul, majal; blunt (8e, 13g)
mbisier mabuk; drunk (9j)
mbo menyentuh, meraba; to touch (5g)
mboh putih; white (13f)
mbohri mencubit; to pinch (5h)
mbokait memeras; to squeeze (5h)
mbontata mudah pecah; fragile (13h)
mbrah siamah tiba-tiba; suddenly (14b)
mbris oh tepat; exact (6b)
mbrurur ganas; savage (6a)
mbsok licin; smooth (4e)
mbtak mengunyah; to chew (4b)
mbtek tidak lulus; to fail (7d)

mbtek hafiut jatuh tertelentang; to fall on one's back (5e)
mbtek mabum jatuh terbalik; to fall head first (5e)
mbtek mai menimpa; to fall on something (5e)
mbtek mamot mato jatuh ke dalam; to fall into (5e)
mbtek nawe jatuh; fall (5e)
mbtik ginjal; kidney (4c)
mbu menawan; to capture (10f)
mbujuk memeras; to squeeze (5h)
mburut mengepung, menghadang; to round up, to ambush (8c, 10f)
me anya revolusi, perang, perkelahian; revolution, war, fight (10c, 10f)
me ayna safe gencatan senjata; cease-fire (10f)
men rabu besok; tomorrow (1g)
men rabu hreha besok sore; tomorrow afternoon (1g)
menan ringan; light (13c)
menofea memang; of course, certainly (14b)
menohe tetapi; but (14d)
mere pemuda; teenage boy (10a)
mes darah, berdarah; blood, to bleed (4a, 4f)
mesin ro ntin bo mesin jahit; sewing machine (8f)
metum kubangan; puddle (1d)
mfar-far ayat, berbaris-baris; verse, vertically striped (11a, 13f)
mfe kosong; empty (13h)
mfi menurut, sebagai, seperti; according to, as, like (14c, 14d)

mfi bo kira-kira, tampaknya, rupanya, agaknya, seakan-akan, seolah-olah; approximately, apparently, presumably, as if (13a, 14b, 14d)
mfi bo kakas berbentuk bola; spherical (13d)
mfi mbewak pusaran angin; whirlwind (1e)
mfi nhar lagak; attitude (6h)
mfian-fian mudah robek; easily torn (13h)
mfioh memintal; to spin (thread) (8f)
mfirere menyebarkan; to scatter (5e)
mfo sekarang; now (14b)
mfo refo sekarang, dewasa ini; now, these days (1g)
mfuwin menghamburkan; to scatter (5h)
mha jinak; tame (3a)
mhaf bunting; pregnant (animals) (8d)
mhaf amo hamil tak sah; illegitimate pregnancy (4g)
mhaf kinya usus kecil; small intestine (4c)
mhaf mamiot jodoh; to mate (3a)
mhaf susai adil; fair, just (12a)
mhaf taba usus; intestines (4c)
mhah robek, sobek, goyah; torn, wobbly (5g, 8f, 13h)
mham nyeri, sakit; painful, ache (4f)
mharoyoh layu; withered (8a)
mhau untuk; for the benefit of (14c)
mhau beta utuh; intact (13h)
mhoo meraung; to moan (7a)
mhu re kmo marak biar marahnya mereda; let anger cool (6e)
mhu susai adil; fair, just (12a)
mifra ekor; tail (3a)
mifrok seret; sluggish, slow-moving (traffic) (13j)

mikabuk memadamkan; to put out (9d)
mikit menetes; to drip (5e)
min dayung; oar (7e)
mir fe tidak kena; to miss (8c)
mirare menenangkan; to pacify (7a)
mitsire kasihan, oh, sayang; pity, compassion, disappointment, regret (6d, 6e, 14e)
miyi lingkaran; circle (13d)
mji patah; broken (stick-like objects), broken (steel-like objects) (5g, 13h)
mjiah tercekik; to choke (4f)
mka basah, lunak, apak, basi; wet, soft, stale (13g, 13h)
mkah atas, bagi, buat, untuk, demi, melalui, secara; on, for, in, for the sake of, for the use of, for the benefit of, bypast, through, in the manner of (14c)
mkah bo guna; for the sake of (14c)
mkah bosawer membakar dupa; to burn incense (11c)
mkah fooh dengan segera; immediately (14b)
mkah hrotat berlumpur; slimy (13g)
mkah mti pada malam hari; at night (1g)
mkair jelek, buruk, salah, kotor, macet; bad, ugly, wrong, erroneous, dirty, plugged, stopped up (6a, 6b, 13g, 13j)
mkair ati keji; shameful (6a)
mkair hmain keji; shameful (6a)
mkak lunas; paid (5j, 12a, 12b)
mkek merah, merah tua, merah muda; red, dark red, pink (13f)
mkier anya jodoh; to mate (3a)
mkit padat; solid, dense (13h)

mkyas wai berbicara secara rahasia; to speak confidentially (7a)
mmai berkokok; to crow (rooster) (3a)
mme induk; mother animal (8d)
mmioh bau amis; smelly (like fish) (4e)
mnah bergerak, goyang; to move, unsteady (5g, 13h)
mnah-nah mengguncangkan; to shake (5g)
mnaif moncong; snout (3a)
mnan bilangan genap, nomor genap; even number (13b)
mnan anya rata-rata; on an average (13a)
mnan fibo berbentuk kerucut; conical (13d)
mnan sie tepat; exact (6b)
mnaut masom nama baik; good reputation (6a)
mne di luar; outside (13e)
mni non ramai; full (of people) (13h)
mnis bau, berbau busuk, basi, busuk; smell, to stink, serving dish, rotten, spoiled, putrid (4e, 9e, 9i, 13h)
mno menjadi; to become (4g)
mno bir sengsara; suffering (12b)
mno kiyam marak menyembuhkan; to cure a disease (4f)
mno pen membuat biji, membuat angka; to score (10h)
mo belalang; grasshopper (3f)
moo maut tumbuh; to grow (2a)
moo mbur bur subur; fertile (8a)
mo nkawir belalang sentadu; praying mantis (3f)
mo sah jengkerik, riang-riang; cricket (3f)
moo tna bertunas; to sprout (2a)
mofor mutu; quality (6a)
monkrain kangkung; kind of spinach (2d)
moo tumbuh; to grow (8a)
moo bia berkembang; to bloom (8a)
moof baik, kudus, suci, bersih; good, kind, holy, clean (6a, 6e, 11a, 13g)
moof ati indah, baik sekali, merdu; beautiful (things), very good, melodious (6a, 11d)
moof beta betul; real (6b)
moof mhai cantik; beautiful (person) (6a)
moof toni indah; beautiful (things) (6a)
moon guna-guna; charm (11c)
moot kusut; shriveled (old people) (13h)
mos mata kail; fish hook (8b)
mrat lengket; sticky (13g)
mrat kanya sempit; tight (13h)
mroh keriwai mtai fe kalah; to lose (6c)
mroh mte mengendap; to settle (1d)
msif sarang; nest (3a)
msimsi anya memperbandingkan; to compare (13b)
msis banyak; many, much (13a)
msis bia sangat banyak; very many, very much (13a)
msis-sas ramai; full (of people) (13h)
msis toni sangat banyak; very many, very much (13a)
msom memainkan; to play (instrument) (11d)
msre tidak kena; to miss (8c)
msu manis, sedap, enak, lezat; sweet, delicious (6a, 9i)
msu fe hambar, tawar; tasteless, flat (9i)
msya dengan; with (14c)
msya anya perkawinan; breeding (8d)
msyo bo mengutuki; to put a curse on (7a)
mtah asam, anjing, anjing pemburu, pahit; tamarind, dog, hunting dog, bitter (2c, 3e, 8c, 9i)
mtai tulang; bone (4a)

mtetet gemetar; to tremble (4f)
mti gelap, malam; dark, night (1e, 1g)
mti bonot mengingatkan; to remind (7a)
mti waa ngeri; horrible (6f)
mtis akar; root (2a)
mto bo mengutuki; to put a curse on (7a)
mtun bengkak; swelling, swollen (4f, 13h)
muk tis wefo fo belakangan ini; lately (14b)
muktis rau akhimya; eventually (1g)
mun sau sekaligus; at once (14b)
munah senapan, bedil, senjata; gun, rifle, weapon (8c)
mur mtan bulat, di sekitar; round, in the vicinity of (13d, 13e)
mur-mur rajin; industrious (6g)
mur-mur sukabuk beribadat; religious (6a)
murwas di keliling; around (13e)
muuf fares utuh; intact (13h)
mwak liku, berliku, bengkok; curve, curved, crooked, bent (13d)
mwak-wak lekuk; concave (13d)
mwan hati; liver (4c)
mwia mengangkut; to take away, to transport (5e)
mwiat mencaci-maki; to scorn, ridicule (7a)
myah basi; serving dish (9e)
myar-yar luas; spacious (13c)
myi mengalir; to flow (1d)
myo panjang; long (13c)
myo to wawa sepanjang hari; all day (1g)
myo wer toni tinggi; tall (13c)
myooh mendidih; to boil (intr.), boiling (9c, 13i)

n

na kanya saudara sepupu; cousin (10a)
naa kaki, suami; foot, lower leg, husband (4d, 10a)
naa maban telapak kaki; sole (4d)
naa maka timpang; limp (4f)
naa mayir jejak kaki; footprint (4d)
naa mhai kaki kejang; stiff legs (4f)
naa mhaur betis; calf (4d)
naa nkotis tumit; heel (4d)
naa tsmi rahang; jaw (4b)
naat memangkas; to prune (8a)
nabah menggali, membajak; to dig, to plow (5h, 8a)
nabah sas panen ubi; harvest sweet potatoes (8a)
nabat makan sayur; eat vegetables (9h)
nabe melahirkan, menggendong; to give birth, to carry on back (4g, 5f)
nabe mioh lahir dini, lahir sebelum waktunya; premature birth (4g)
nabe msisoh biak; fertile (8d)
nabet luka; sore, wound, break, cut skin (4f, 5g)
nabi tua; old (10a)
nabo makan daging; eat meat (9h)
naboh gemuk; fat (4f)
nabosas sederhana; simple (6a)
nabot menguliti pohon; to take bark off tree (5g)
nabum berbaring; to lie down (5a)
nafamu paha; thigh, upper leg (4d)
nafit menggigit; to bite, nibble (9h)

nafos bernapas; to breathe (4a)
nai memukul, mengetuk, meninju, menampar, melempar, merendam; to hit, to knock (door), to box, to slap, to throw at, pelt, to soak to beat, to beat (gong, drum) (5g, 5h, 9c, 10g, 11d)
nai mamu melemparkan; to throw (5h)
nai natem bertepuk tangan; to clap hands (5g)
naim mengorok; to snore (5b)
nait makan; to eat (9h)
nait mkak menghabiskan; to eat up (9h)
nait skak terbakar hangus; charred (9d)
nait wenas make makan sirih; to chew betel nut (9j)
naja ayah, bapak; father, Mr. (10a, 10b)
naja ro tis bapak adik, adik pria ayah; father's younger brother (10a)
naka pinggang, membengkokkan; waist, to bend (tr.) (4c, 5i)
nakam memburu, berburu; to hunt, to go hunting (5d, 8c)
nakam syoh mencari ikan; to go fishing (8b)
nakataur memasang tali busur; to string a bow (8c)
nake mengikat, mengorbankan, memikat, denda; to tie up, to sacrifice (something), to lure, fine (5i, 5j, 8c, 12b)
nake matak ibu kunci; lock (12d)
nakioh mengikis; to scrape (carrots) (9c)
nakit dahi; forehead (4b)
nakit mham kepala pusing; dizzy (4f)
nako menolak, bercerai, menentang; to refuse, divorced, to resist, protest (6c, 10a, 10f)

nakyoh meraut, menipiskan; to whittle, sharpen (pencil), to flatten, make thin (5g, 5h)
naam toni sangat menginginkan; to desire very strongly (6c)
nama ayo, mari; invitation (14e)
namabioh pajak, iuran; taxes, tax, dues, collection (10c, 12a, 12b)
namboi gugup; nervous (6f)
name menusuk, menikam, menombak; to stab, insert, to spear (5e, 5g, 8c)
namo berjalan, pergi, berangkat; to walk, to go, to leave, depart, to depart (5a, 5d, 5e, 7e)
namo mo gaya berjalan; walk, gait (5a)
namo naa berjalan kaki; to go on foot (7e)
namo nater nee memutar kembali, berbalik; to turn around, back (5d)
namo nee hilir mudik; to and fro (5d)
namo nhah nee memutar kembali, berbalik; to turn around, back (5d)
namo ninya mengembara; to wander (5d)
namo njin pergi tidur; to go to bed (5b)
namo nok bi ro bo tkief pergi ke dokter; to see the doctor (8i)
namo nur berkeliling; to go around (5d)
namo safsafo menghentakkan; to stamp (5a)
namo sre menyimpang, salah jalan; to swerve, to lose one's way (5d, 7e)
namo tit kesasar; to be lost (5d)
namo twat mengelakkan; to avoid (5a)
namo yiya mengembara; to wander (5d)
namos hidup, nasib; to live, fate (4g, 11c)
namot hayo ke mana; to where (14e)
namu paman; uncle (10a)
namus mencela; to criticize (7a)
nan-nan tangkas; dexterous (6g)

nana kepala; head (4b)
nana hariah gundul; shaven head (4b)
nana make kusut; uncombed (4b)
nana mase besar kepala; big-headed (6h)
nana matak keriting, berkeras kepala, bandel, besar kepala; frizzly hair, stubborn, obstinate, big-headed (4b, 6f, 6h)
nana mauf mboh botak; bald (4b)
nana mawian rambut; hair (4b)
nana mboh uban; grey hair (4b)
nana mham sakit kepala; headache (4f)
nanes membungkus, mengukus; to wrap up, to steam (5i, 9c)
nano ro mabi kakak perempuan; older sister (10a)
nano ro maku adik perempuan; younger sister (10a)
nano ro sme saudara laki-laki; brother (10a)
nantutu keliru; mistaken (6b)
nanwaruk muram; gloomy, sad (6d)
nar pelangi; rainbow (1e)
nar kmoh kikir; stingy (6c)
nari mendengar, rasa; to hear, taste (4e, 9h, 9i)
nari bo mendengarkan; to listen (4e)
nari bo fe mati rasa; numb (4e)
nari nsawer mencium (bau); to smell (4e)
nari safo menjalani; to serve (sentence) (10g)
nariot harap; to hope (4e)
narmtuk nakal; naughty (6a)
naru memotong (kayu), menambal; to cut, chop (wood), to patch (5g, 8f)
nas mamu candu akan; to crave (food) (9h)
nasah tertawa; to laugh (6d)

nasah beseh tersenyum; to smile (6d)
nasah nhai tertawa terkekeh-kekeh; to giggle (6d)
nase gemuk, kemuliaan; fat, glory (4f, 11a)
nasen bangun; to get up, rise, to rise up (5b, 5e)
nashafuk matak tertutup rapat; well-covered (13h)
nashana bertobat; repent (11a)
nashe menggoda; to tempt, seduce (6e)
nashomoh kejam; fierce, cruel (6a)
nasim menjual, bertukar; to sell, to trade, exchange (12a)
nasin tulang rusuk; rib (4c)
naskate dagu; chin (4b)
nasmamom lahap; glutton (9h)
nasoh mulut; mouth (4b)
nasoh maa menganga; to open mouth wide (4b)
nasom memanggul, terkenal; to carry on shoulder, famous (5f, 6c)
nasom moof nama baik; good reputation (6a)
nastro menipu; to cheat (12a)
nasu mata; eye (4b)
nasu har har rabun; short-sighted (4e)
nasu maah membuka mata; to open eyes (4e)
nasu mauf biji mata; pupil (4b)
nasu mawian bulu mata; eyelash (4b)
nasu mboh buta; blind (4e)
nasu mor-mor pingsan; faint, unconscious (4f)
nasu mti buta; blind, to be blind (4e, 4f)
nasu nnaif muka; face (4b)
nasu nseh juling; crosseyed (4e)
nasu wak juling; crosseyed (4e)

nasu warwaru mengedipkan mata; to wink (4e)
nat tmoof kasih, cinta, sayang; love (6e)
nata minum; to drink (9h)
natak kuat, kekuatan, berani, mampu; strong, strength, to dare, able, capable, to afford (4f, 6c, 6f, 6g, 12b)
natak ati gagah berani; courageous, brave (6f)
natak mkah keras terhadap; strict, stern (6g)
natat ro ano nenek; grandmother (10a)
natat ro sme kakek; grandfather (10a)
nate mandi, mencincang; to bathe, to chop (5k, 9c)
natem tangan; hand and lower arm (4d)
natem ati tangan kanan; right hand (4d)
natem mhaf telapak tangan; palm (4d)
natem mhaur lengan; upper arm (4d)
natem nkof siku; elbow (4d)
natem nkrem jari; finger (4d)
natem soro depa; armspan (13c)
natem taa tangan kiri; left hand (4d)
natem tkoof sendi; joint (4a)
nati bibi; aunt (10a)
natmato dada; chest (4c)
natmato mham penyakit paru-paru; tuberculosis (4f)
natmof mengasih, mencintai; to love (6e)
natrer paru-paru; lungs (4c)
natismi alis mata; eyebrow (4b)
natu mencabut; to pull out, extract, to pull (5h, 8a)
nau ro yabi kakak laki-laki; older brother (10a)
nau ro yaku adik laki-laki; younger brother (10a)

nau smos membersihkan hidung; to blow nose (4b)
naun menyangka, menuduh; to suppose, to accuse (4e, 7a, 10g)
naus kencing, buang air kecil; to urinate (4c)
naut memanjat, mendaki, naik, naik keatas; to climb tree, to climb a hill, to go up, to go up (stairs) (5d, 5e ****, 5e)
naut asia naik kendaraan; to go by vehicle (7e)
naut wiak naik kapal; to go by boat (7e)
nawe bilang, berkata, menjawab, memerintah, mengaku; to say, to answer, to command, to confess (7a, 10g)
nawe ae mengaku; to confess (11a)
nawia menangis; to cry (6d)
nawia ntu menangis dengan nyaring; to cry aloud (6d)
nawia yoyo meratap; to lament, wail (6d)
nawian kumis, jiwa; moustache, soul (4b, 11a)
nawor sumsum; marrow (4a)
nayaaf melukai; to wound (8c)
nayahwaor meminjam; to borrow (12b)
nayo mengangkat sauh; to weigh anchor (5h)
nayoh memohon, meminta; to request (7a)
nayoh atsik mawat berterima kasih; to thank (7a)
nayoh nbo waor meminjam; to borrow from (12a)
nayoh waor meminjam; to borrow (5j)
nbain membayar, membayar hutang; to pay, to repay a debt (12a, 12b)

nbait mabio gigi seri; incisor tooth (4b)
nbait mair geraham; molar tooth (4b)
nbait mham sakit gigi; to have a toothache (4f)
nbam tyo dari mana; from where (14e)
nbaut menghormati, memuja; to esteem, to respect, to worship (spirits) (6c, 6h, 11c)
nbe nan menerangkan; to explain (7a)
nbe to menerangkan; to explain (7a)
nber menabrak, melanggar, menginjak, merendam; to bump into, to step on, to soak (5e, 5g, 9c)
nber kait menginjak; to step on (5a)
nberoh nsiko tna najat berani mati; audacious, not afraid of death (6f)
nberur nsom menggotong; to carry a thing (several people carry) (5f)
nberuu mencelup; to dip, immerse in liquid (5e)
nbetbum mengocok; to shake (mixture) (5g)
nbies memerintah, mengizinkan; to command, to permit (7a)
nbioh mengupas; to peel (5g)
nbo memegang, menjinjing; to hold, to carry by hand (5f)
nbo namo membawa; to take away (5e)
nbo nroh membawa turun; to bring down (5e)
nbotna muda; young (10a)
nbu bo menjual; to sell (12a)
nbu nimara menyumbat telinga; to plug one's ears (4e)
nbun awiah panen keladi; harvest taro (8a)
nbun bingung; mixed up, confused (4e)

nbuoh mengupas; to peel, remove husk (9c)
nbut nimara menyumbat telinga; to plug one's ears (4e)
nbutiok sis pemerah susu; to milk (8d)
nee memberi, menyerahkan; to give, to hand over (5j)
nee mait memberi makan; to feed (5j)
nee mrok u menghidupkan kembali; to revive, resuscitate (4g)
nee sis menyusui; to suckle (4c)
nee waor meminjamkan; to lend, loan (money, food) (5j)
neh menggembalakan, kambing; to watch, shepherd, goat (8d)
nek kambing; goat (8d)
nentauf otak; brain (4b)
netsu tubuh, badan; body (4a)
netsu mbe demam; fever, feverish (4f, 13i)
netsu mroh kurus, pucat; thin (person), pale (13c, 13f)
netsu ntwar letih; tired (4f)
netsu simaut bermuka gembira, berseri-seri; to be all smiles, to shine, radiate (6d)
nfain isteri; wife (10a)
nfais wata marak mengosongkan lukah; to empty out fishtrap (8b)
nfarrir mawian mencabut bulu; to pluck (8d)
nfat menebang (pohon); to cut down (tree) (5g)
nfat ara menebang pohon; to chop down trees (8a)
nfau matot mengisi penuh; to cram (5e)
nfau wai menculik; to kidnap (5j)
nfe menyembuhkan; to cure (8i)

nfan ara mengukir kayu; to carve wood (8j)
nfan bo menggambar, melukis; to draw, paint (11f)
nfan tabam refo menciptakan bumi; to create the world (11a)
nfi nghaa mengolah sago; to cook sago (9b)
nfie meniup; to blow (flute) (11d)
nfioh memintal (tali); to roll, twist (string) (5i)
nfit menyangi, membersihkan, disiangi; to weed, to clean up, weeded (5h, 5k, 8a)
nfo syoh meracuni ikan; to poison fish (8b)
nfos dingin; cold (13c)
nfot menangkap (bola); to catch (ball) (5j)
nfot raa menangkap (orang); to seize (person) (5j)
nfot syoh menangkap ikan; to catch fish (8b)
nfri anya bertemu; to meet (10e)
nfuoah fom memilin tali; to twist string (8f)
nfus menyelam; to submerge, to dive (1d)
nghaa pohon sago, sago; sago palm, sago (2b, 9b, 9f)
nghaa bron sago buluh; sago cooked in bamboo (9f)
nghaa mamuoh sago mentah; uncooked sago (9b)
nghaa masnyaf tepung sago; sago flour (9b)
nghaa ro bron sago buluh; sago cooked in bamboo (9b)
nhaf perut, hamil, mengandung; abdomen, stomach, to be pregnant (4c, 4g)

nhaf ase murah hati, setia; generous, faithful (6a, 6h)
nhaf asu usus besar; large intestine (4c)
nhaf hri mencintai, jatuh cinta; to desire, love, to fall in love (6c, 6e)
nhaf ku kandungan, rahim; womb (4c)
nhaf matu kenyang; full (9h)
nhaf mham asam sendawa, sakit perut; hiccup, to have a stomach ache (4f)
nhaf mnan puas; satisfied (6d)
nhaf moof bermurah hati, baik hati; generous, good-natured (5j, 6a)
nhaf moof ati tulus hati, jujur; honest (6a)
nhaf mrat egois; selfish (6h)
nhaf myi cemas; worried (6f)
nhaf myoh berambisi; ambitious (6c)
nhaf nksoh bersenang hati, nafsu makan; to rejoice, appetite (6d, 9h)
nhaf sneh rendah hati, lemah lembut; meek, humble, modest, kind, gentle (6a, 6h)
nhaf somit usus buntu; appendix (4c)
nhah nee kembali; change (12a)
nhai meninggal dunia, mogok; to die, to strike (4g, 8h)
nhai sbit haus akan, haus; to thirst for, thirsty (6c, 9h)
nhai sre lapar; hungry (9h)
nhais memangkas, membersihkan; to cut (hair, grass), to clean up (5g, 5k)
nhar tahu, mengenal; to know, to recognize (4e)
nhar bo pandai, mahir, cekatan, cakap; intelligent, skillful, capable, wise, clever (4e, 6a, 6g)
nhar bo toni cerdas; wise (6a)
nhar kakat tahu dengan baik; to know thoroughly (4e)

nhariah sisanya, setengah, sisa, separuh; leftovers, half, remainder, one-half (9h, 13a, 13b)
nhas balut; bandage (4f)
nhawe menentang; to resist, protest (10f)
nhoh lari, berlari; to run (5d, 13j)
nhoh-hoh buru-buru, tergesa-gesa; in a hurry (13j)
nhohos nenek moyang, cucu; ancestors, grandchild (10a)
nhohos ro ano moyang perempuan; great-grandmother (10a)
nhohos ro sme moyang laki-laki; great-grandfather (10a)
nhrat membayar kerugian, menebus; to pay damages, to redeem (10g, 11a)
nhre boo menagih; to demand payment (12b)
nhrehfon merasa jijik; to detest (6e)
nhreiti mampir, singgah; to drop by (10e)
nhu sai bebas; free (10g)
nhu wa iso merintang jalan; to block the road (7e)
ni fon memasang lukah; to set a fishtrap (8b)
nifare menyerah; to surrender (6h)
nifra tulang punggung; backbone (4c)
nii memasang; to install (5h)
nii habah memecahkan; to break apart (bread, fruit) (5g)
niji mematahkan; to snap, break (5g)
nimara telinga; ear (4b)
nimara mboh nakal; naughty (6a)
nimara msyo tahi telinga; ear wax (4b)
nimara mtuk tuli; deaf, to be deaf (4e, 4f)
nimna lutut, tempurung lutut; knee, knee cap (4d)
nimsyah berburu; to go hunting (8c)

nimyoh keringat; sweat (4a)
ninaut mengharapkan; to expect (4e)
nirif mengajar, menyatakan; to teach, to state, clarify (7a)
nirif bo mengajar; to teach (7d)
nirif matak memberanikan diri; to take courage (6f)
niserar naa melangkah; to stride (5a)
niska wowo keran, perapian, anglo; brazier, portable stove (9d)
nisoh menyangi; to weed (8a)
nisoh mhaf menghibur, hiburan; to comfort, recreation (6d, 10h)
nisoh mhaf moof menghilangkan kesusahan; to dispel sadness (6d)
nisoh moof menyembuhkan; to cure (8i)
nisoh syoh membersihkan ikan; to clean fish (9c)
nit mafer menikmati; to enjoy (6d)
nit make menikmati; to enjoy (6d)
nitrah membongkar; to unload (5e)
nitsnok memecat; to fire (8h)
nitsre melepaskan; melepaskan panah, membebaskan; to release, free, let fall, to shoot an arrow, to acquit (5e, 8c, 10g)
nitsre nyo melepaskan diri; to escape from (5d, 5e)
nitsre tosu melepaskan busur; to release a bow (8c)
niwar bo berdagang; to trade (8j)
niwrek melewati; to go past (5d)
niwrek safo melanggar hukum; to break the law (10g)
niya menelan; to swallow (4b, 5h)
niyum hrea menjulurkan lidah; to stick out tongue (4b)
njaf mengipas; to fan (fire) (9d)

njaf mkah wasi *mengusir dengan asap*; to smoke out (9d)
nji howes menyanyi; to sing (11d)
nji wata penganyaman keranjang; basketry (8f)
njin tidur; to sleep (5b)
njin maka mengantuk; sleepy (5b)
njin mberek membalik; to turn over (5b)
njin myo berlunjur; to lie at full length (5a)
njin natom miring; on one's side (5a)
njin ntu tertidur; to fall asleep (5b)
njin tbir tiarap; to lie face down (5a)
njin trot terlentang; to lie on back (5a)
njin tuu tidur nyenyak; to sleep soundly (5b)
nka basah; wet (1d)
nkabar gugus, rumpun; clusters (bananas, bamboo) (14g)
nkah membakar; to bake, to roast, to burn, bake (9c, 9d)
nkah bokyas nsneh dengan kepala dingin; temperate (6a)
nkah mabioh mroh menurunkan harga; to lower the price (12a)
nkah mabioh naut menaikkan harga; to raise the price (12a)
nkah natak sanggup, mampu; capable (6c)
nkah tafoh bersenjata; armed (10f)
nkai bertemu, dapat, bisa, mencapai, menerima; to meet (in the street), able, to reach, achieve, to receive (lettertelegram) (5d, 6c, 7c)
nkai bo sengsara; suffering (12b)
nkair melarat, miskin papa; destitute (12b)
nkais pinggul; hip (4c)
nkak retak; cracked (glass) (5g)
nkaket saksama; accurate, right (6b)
nkakiah menjerit; to scream (7a)
nkamus ratan mencuci pakaian; to launder clothes (5k)
nkan sarang; nest (3a)
nkanait mengkhianati; to betray (6e)
nkanam dingin, sejuk; cold, cool, fresh, chilly (13c, 13i)
nkar jantung; heart (4c)
nkar mrat egois; selfish (6h)
nkarioh tangkai; stalk, stem (2a)
nkaru menghapus, menyeka, menyemir, menggosok; to rub out, erase, to wipe, to polish, to rub (5k)
nkat kering; dry (1d, 13g)
nkatar mengusung; to carry on a stretcher (5f)
nkaur-kaur tegang; taut, tense (13h)
nkene di dekat; near (13e)
nkene ren subuh; dawn (1g)
nker gila; crazy, to be crazy (4e, 4f)
nkerit kurus; thin (4f)
nkhamit mengikat jadi satu; to tie in bundle (5i)
nkiwian daging; flesh (4a)
nkiwian maboh otot; muscle (4d)
nkmo marah, memarahi; angry, to scold (6e, 7a)
nkmo nato dongkol; angry inside (6e)
nkmo wer geram, sangat marah; to be furious (6e)
nkmot menjaga, mengawal; to guard (10g)
nkknait benci, dengki, mengiri; to hate, maliciously jealous, to be jealous (6e, 10f)
nknar tenang; calm (13h)
nkni berenang; to swim (1d, 10h)

nko membakar, menggugat, menuntut, kutuk; to bake, to roast, to burn, bake, to sue, curse (9c, 9d, 10g, 11c)
nko boo menagih; to demand payment (12b)
nko tafoh mait menyalakan api; to light a fire (9d)
nkoako kaku; stiff (13h)
nkokin mengerat; to gnaw (4b)
nkom menulis; to write (7b)
nkom aam menulis surat; to write a letter (7b)
nkom aam ro mamo me surat-menyurat; to correspond (7b)
nkon mauf kantung kemaluan laki-laki; testicles (4c)
nkoti menjemur; to dry in the sun (9c)
nkoya penyok; dented (13h)
nkre ranting, tangkai, kuntum; twig, flowers (2a, 14g)
nkre ewok bercabang dua; fork (2a)
nkrek ketiak, mengepit; armpit, to carry under arm (4d, 5f)
nkrema kejam, kasar; fierce, cruel, rude (6a)
nkren fee tidak mengkilap; dull (13g)
nkren raan berkilat-kilat; shiny (13g)
nkri menyadap; to tap (tree) (5h)
nkri-kri sedang, sambil; average, moderate, temperate, while (13a, 13i, 14d)
nkrio fre lelah, capai; weary (4f)
nkro mengikut, taat, patuh, mengiringi; to go with, to obey, to accompany (5d, 6h, 11e)
nkro aa ayunan; swing (10e)
nkksi bersin; to sneeze (4f)
nkshiah tipis, langsing, ramping; thin, slim (13c)
nksoh mau, menyukai, senang, riang, menyetujui, menikmati; to want, to like, happy, gay, joyful, cheerful, to agree, to enjoyrelish (6c, 6d, 7a, 9i)
nksoh ati bangga, berhasrat, lebih suka; proud (family, country), to covet, to prefer (6a, 6c)
nksoh bo nsaso nasom ingin mencari nama; to covet fame (6c)
nksoh nkah suka akan; to be fond of (6c)
nksoh nmak suka bertengkar; quarrelsome (10f)
nksoh mkah gemar akan; to have a passion for (6c)
nkntan memotong (kayu), mengiris, memangkas, menggunting, menyembelihmenyisiki, memotong; to cut, chop (wood), to slice, to cut (hair, grass), to cut (withscissors), to slaughter, to remove scales, to cut up (5g, 8d, 9c)
nktok mengerat; to gnaw (4b)
nku kuk mengasapi; to smoke over a fire (9c)
nkuk menarik, mengangkat sauh; to draw, haul, pull, to weigh anchor, to pull, interesting (5e, 5h, 6a)
nkuk woi main cari-carian; to play hide-and-go-seek (10e)
nkwaish-kwas mencoret-coret; to scribble (7b)

nkyas menagih, mengatakan, berbicara, menceritakan, membicarakan, berkhotbah, kesaksian; to demand payment, to say, speak, tell, to tell (a story), to discuss to preach, testimony (5j, 7a, 11a)

nkyas natak berbicara dengan keras; to speak loudly (7a)

nkyas naut-nroh menawar; to bargain (12a)

nmai buba dungu; foolish, simple (4e)

nmai fe bisu; dumb (4e)

nmai kinia bersungut-sungut; to grumble (7a)

nmai kinyah kesal; resentful (6e)

nmai tis kesal; resentful (6e)

nmak berdebat, berbantah; to argue (10f)

nmat melihat, menatap; to see, to stare (4e)

nmat iti melihat sekilas; to glance at (4e)

nmat kaket melihat dengan jelas; to see clearly (4e)

nmat kiyam memeriksa; to give a medical examination (4f)

nmat raa anya menghormati; to esteem (6c)

nmat rof bo belajar; to study (4e)

nmat sas membedakan, menyelidiki; to discern, to do research (4e)

nmat tan memata-matai; to spy on (4e)

nme ibu; mother, Mrs. (10a, 10b)

nme ro tis mama adik, adik wanita ibu; mother's younger sister (10a)

nmin berdayung; to row (7e)

nmiot bersembunyi; to hide (intr.) (5e)

nmo su berjalan bersama-sama; to go with (5d)

nmoof aa kasihan; pity (14e)

nmore melarat, miskin papa; destitute (12b)

nmot mengisap, menghirup; to suck in mouth, to suck, inhale, to sip, suck (4b, 5h, 9h)

nmuk menghancurkan, meninju, menumbuk; to smash, to box, to pound (5g, 9c)

nmuk anya meninju; to box (10h)

nmur mencukur; to shave, to shear (5g, 8d)

nmut menyembunyikan; to hide, conceal (5e)

nnaif hidung; nose (4b)

nnaif mara batang hidung; bridge of nose (4b)

nnaif mato lubang hidung; nostril (4b)

nnak menembak, panah; to shoot, fire, bow and arrow, to shoot (firearm) (5h, 8c, 10f)

nnis busuk (orang); corrupt (6a)

nnit mengatakan, berbicara, mengukur, membidik; to say, speak, tell, to measure, to aim (7a, 7d, 8c, 13c)

nnit ayo mencocokkan (jam); to set (watch) (1g)

nnit bo ukuran; measurement (13c)

nno membuat, bekerja, menjalankan; to make, do, to work, to carry out (5c, 6g)

nno bo moof sifat baik; virtue (6h)

nno bo ninia tidak sopan, tidak hormat; insolent (10f)

nno boska menuntut bela, membalas dendam; to avenge (10g)

nno bosret lucu; funny (6d)

nno fye-fya berusaha; to try (6g)

nno iro berdosa; sinful (6a)

nno maka membengkokkan; to bend (tr.) (5i)

nno marak menghilangkan; to omit, leave out (5e)

nno mbtek menjatuhkan; to drop (5e)

nno mkak menyelesaikan; to finish (6g)

nno nkanam mendinginkan; to cool (13i)

nno nsten menggemukkan; rich, fattening (9i)

nno rere memperlambat; to slow down (13j)

nno yaaf melukai; to wound (8c)

nno yaf melukai; to harm, injure (physically) (10f)

nnot pikir, kira, ingat; to think, to guess, reckon, to remember (4e, 6e)

nnot mio mengingatkan; to remind (4e)

nnot ye khawatir; anxious (6f)

nnot ye nyo egois; selfish (6c, 6h)

no be asalkan, asal; as long as, provided that (14d)

noh me meludahkan; to spit out (4b)

nok ke, menuju; to, towards (14c)

noo gatal, mengambil, menerima, merumput, membeli; itchy, to take, to receive (letter, telegram), to graze, to buy (4f, 5e, 5j, 7c, 8d, 12a)

noo bo nee mait memberi makanan; to feed (3a)

noo boit nee memberi makan; to feed (8d, 9h)

noo bokyas nse menyimpan perasaan; to keep feeling to oneself (6e)

noo foh mempercepat; to speed up, accelerate (13j)

noo hairowio rugi; loss (12a)

noo makon mengebiri; to castrate (3a, 8d)

noo obat nse mengobati; to treat (8i)

noo raa mawian memotret; to take a photograph (11f)

noof sehat, sembuh; healthy, to recover (4f, 8i)

noof oh sembuh; recovered (4f)

not myum-yam ragu-ragu; hesitant (13j)

nraa-raa sopan-santun, ramah; politeness, courtesy, friendly, intimate (6a)

nraik menjemur; to dry in the sun (9c)

nrar pipi, dagu; cheek, chin (4b)

nrar mawian janggut; beard (4b)

nraria hancur; shattered (5g)

nre lipatan paha; groin (4c)

nre-re semai; seedling (8a)

nri raa melarat, miskin papa; destitute (12b)

nriof putik bunga; pistil (2a)

nrioh memetik, panen; to pick off (fruit, flower), to pick (flower), harvest, to pick (5g, 5h, 8a)

nririn merangkak; to crawl (13j)

nririt membendung; to dam up (8b)

nrit mengunjungi; to visit (10e)

nrof noo mengurangi; to subtract (13b)

nroh turun; to go down (5e)

nroh mam safo hukuman; judgment (11a)

nrok bangkit, kebangkitan; to rise, resurrection (11a)

nrok namboi bingung; confused, upset (6f)

nrok nambokak bingung; confused, upset (6f)

nrok niskawowo bingung; confused, upset (6f)

nrom memperhatikan; to look at closely (4e)

nros berdiri, berhenti, berhenti berjalan; to stand up, to stop, to stop walking (5a, 5c, 5e)
nros far-far beriring-iring; to walk in file (5d)
nros kar kemerdekaan; freedom (10c)
nros nsit bersandar; to lean on (5e)
nros ntrot tegap; big, husky (4f)
nros wa berhenti(lah); stop, halt! (5a)
nros wuri berhenti; to stop (5c)
nrurur gugur; to drop (leaves) (5e)
nrus mengelupas; peeled (4f)
nrus ratan membuka pakaian; to undress (12c)
nsaa sepuluh; ten (13a)
nsabe mengupas; to peel, remove husk (9c)
nsabos menyapu; to sweep (5k)
nsaet mengiris, mengerat; to slice, to cut into small pieces (5g, 9c)
nsafa menyembelih, bedah; to slaughter, operation (8d, 8i)
nsafo liar, kejam, jahat; wild, fierce, cruel, wicked, evil (3a, 6a, 11c)
nsaim membagi; to divide (5g, 5j, 13b)
nsaka mengejar; to pursue, chase (to seize) (5d)
nsaka kabes mengusir setan; to exorcise (11c)
nsam melarikan diri; to run away (5d)
nsama mencangkul; to hoe (8a)
nsaman meraung; to moan (7a)
nsamer masak; ripe (9i)
nsameruara setengah masak; rare (9i)
nsamoh berbisik; to whisper (7a)
nsan menyerahkan, mengurbankan; to hand over, to sacrifice (5j, 11c)
nsanet mencicipi, berlatih, latihan; to taste, to practice, exercise (4e, 7d)
nsanet boit mencicipi; to taste (9h) \wboit ro rabu sarapan, makan pagi; breakfast (9h)
nsantri berbantah, saingan; to argue, rival (7a, 10h)
nsar menggoreng; to fry (9c)
nsarar lebat, sarat (buah); laden with fruit (2a)
nsaruk memasak; to cook (9c)
nsasah meraba; to touch (4e)
nsasioh runtuh; falling to pieces (13h)
nsasye runtuh; falling to pieces (13h)
nsat memangkas; to cut (hair, grass) (5g)
nsawer harum; fragrant (4e)
nsbi hri mengatasi; to overcome (a problem) (6c)
nsbyo menjunjung; to carry on head (5f)
nse menaruh, meletakkan, menyimpan; to place, to put away (5e, 5h)
nse bo berada; well-to-do (12b)
nse hre mendudukkan; to seat (5a)
nse u menaruh kembali; to replace (5h)
nse yate memandikan; to bathe someone (5k)
nsemana duda; widower (10a)
nsesanim belajar, bersekolah; to study, to go to school (7d)
nset mengebaskan, mengebutkan; to shake out (5h)
nsfes berminyak; oily (9i)
nsi berjanji; to promise (7a)
nsi bur bar berkemat-kamit; to mumble, mumble (7a)
nsi kowah raa anya merugikan; to harm (materially) (10f)
nsi rau saji; dish (9h)

nsi tarok kuda-kuda; trestle, sawhorse (8g)
nsikerek mengganggu; to tease, annoy (10f)
nsikowah merusak, mengkhianati; to damage, destroy, to betray (10f)
nsin tri mengaduh, melawan; to whimper, against (6d, 14c)
nsioh omong kosong; chatter (7a)
nsiro mengantuk; sleepy (5b)
nsisis kelumpuhan; paralysis (4f)
nsit menekan, tekanan, mendesak; to press down, to press, pressure, to urge (5e, 5h, 7a)
nsitah mengunyah; to chew (9h)
nsitri anya bersaing; to compete (10f)
nsiwian mempersiapkan; to prepare (9c)
nsjoh menyerang; to attack (10f)
nska tunai, kontan, lunas; cash, paid (12a, 12b)
nska fe mengampuni; to forgive (6h)
nski membangun, mendirikan; to build (8g)
nsmot mempercayakan, menghormati; to entrust, to esteem (5j, 6c)
nsniem ro ano ibu mertua, ipar perempuan, menantu perempuan; mother-in-law, sister-in-law, daughter-in-law (10a)
nsniem ro sme bapak mertua, ipar laki-laki, menantu laki-laki; father-in-law, brother-in-law, son-in-law (10a)
nsnok hingga, sampai; until (14c)
nsobak menyepak; to kick (5g)
nsohabet penyakit mulut dan kuku; hoof and mouth disease (8d)
nsohanif bibir; lip (4b)
nsom mengganggu, mengaduk; to annoy, to stir (6e, 9c)
nsom bo olahraga; sports (10h)
nsom ita main kartu; to play cards (10e)
nsom kakas sepak bola; football, soccer (10h)
nsom layang-layang main layang-layang; to fly a kite (10e)
nsom pitis berjudi; to gamble (10e)
nsom rar makan main kelereng; to play with shells or marbles (10e)
nsom-sam rekreasi; recreation (10e)
nsom sibibor gasing; spinning top (10e)
nsou cabang, memungut; bough, to harvest (2a, 8a)
nsorni lupa; to forget (4e)
nsot memotong (kayu), memangkas, memotong; to cut, chop (wood), to prune, to cut up (5g, 8a, 9c)
nsrau boun berprasangka; prejudiced (6e)
nsrau jin susah, sedih; sad (6d)
nsrau mara tenggorokan; throat (4b)
nsrau marak tidak sopan; impolite (6a)
nsrau tie rindu; longing, desire (6e)
nsreh yak membajak; to plow (8a)
nsrioh adukan peleston, campur; mortar, mixed together (8g, 13h)
nste menenun, menganyam; to weave (cloth), to weave (baskets) (8f)
nsten lemak, gemuk; fat, fat (person) (4a, 13c)
nsu tenggelam, menyisipkan, menyulam; drowned, to insert, enter, to embroider (1d, 5e, 8f)
nsuk jarang, sering, kadang-kadang; seldom, often, occasionally, rarely (1g, 14b)

nsukabuk berbakti, beribadah, berdoa; to worship, to pray (11a)
nsusu mundur; to retreat (10f)
nsusu fe berpantang; to abstain from (6f)
nsut tersedu; to hiccup (4f)
nsut-sut tersedu-sedu; to sob (6d)
nsya sama, dan; with, and (14c, 14d)
nsya ... fe tidak pakai, tanpa; without (14c)
nsyau bo membuka pakaian; to undress (12c)
nsyo buang air besar; to defecate (4c)
nsyo ntom penyakit kolera; cholera (4f)
nsyof bo mencuri; to steal (5j)
nta menokok, memanaskan; to pound (sago), to heat (9b, 9c, 13i)
nta nghaa mengayak; to sift (sago flour) (9b)
ntafat sangkar, sarung; cage, sarong (8c, 12c)
ntai mampu; able, capable, to afford (6g, 12b)
ntai fe tidak mampu; unable, incapable (6g)
ntak merampas, mencekau, merebut; to rob, grab, to grab, seize (5j)
ntakoh menanduk, menikam; to gore, to stab (3a, 8c)
ntamam enam; six (13a)
ntan menjemput; to pick up (5d)
ntanar retak; cracked (glass) (5g)
ntar menjemput; to pick up (5d)
ntaur anya bertemu; to meet (10e)
ntawer memancing; to fish with a line (8b)
ntbat namo to maam meloncat ke sisi; to dodge (5d)
ntbat nroh meloncat ke bawah; to jump down (5e)
ntehah membelah; to split, chop (5g)

ntekof menakik; to notch (5g)
ntenkbis kuku; hoof (8d)
ntfa mengaduk; to stir (9b)
ntho bo membayar hutang; to pay a debt (5j)
nti membangunkan; to waken, arouse (5b)
ntiim mengirim; to send (5e)
ntim mengirim; to send (letter, telegram) (7c)
ntin menjahit, menisik; to sew, to mend (8f)
ntiof berdukacita, berkabung; to be sorrowful, to mourn (6d)
ntis urat darah halus, urat; vein, tendon (4a, 4d)
ntis-tis congkak; conceited (6a)
ntkief menyembuhkan; to cure (8i)
ntmi menusuk, menyuntik; to pierce, to inject (8c, 8i)
ntmi nana tidur ayam; half asleep (5b)
ntmin berliku; curved (13d)
ntmin-tman tidak rata; bumpy (13g)
ntmo paman; uncle (10a)
ntoh mempertajam, menusuk, mengasah, menggosok; to sharpen (knife), to pierce, to sharpen, to spread, smear (5g, 8c, 8e, 9c)
ntokof menakik; to notch (5g)
ntomer ingin; to covet, desire (6c)
ntos ku mengasuh anak; to raise children (10a)
ntrah membuka, membongkar; to open, to dismantle (5e, 5i)
ntras rusak; damaged, broken (13h)
ntrat rusak; damaged, broken (13h)
ntrofen mengintai; to spy (10f)

ntrot lurus, lurus, sejajar, cembung, rata, tegang; to pass, straight, parallel, convex, flat, taut, tense (7d, 13d, 13g, 13h)
ntrot fe tidak lurus, tidak rata; to fail, bumpy (7d, 13g)
ntru menerima; to receive (letter, telegram) (7c)
ntruk masuk, menerobos; to enter, to shove through, break in (5e, 5h)
ntruk samu ro abet masuk rumah sakit; to be hospitalized (8i)
ntu menumpahkan, menuang, mencabut, bertanya, memanggil, mengundang, menyiram, menghitung; to spill, to pour out, to extract, pull out, to ask, to call, to invite, to reply, to shout, to spray, sprinkle, to count, calculate (5e, 7a, 8a, 9c, 13b)
ntu mawian membului; to pluck (chicken) (5h)
ntu nsas menghakimi, mengadili; to judge (4e)
ntubat mengangkat; to raise, lift (5e)
ntufrok mencabut; to pull out, extract (5h)
ntutu mengejar, menyerang; to hunt, stalk, to attack (8c, 10f)
ntuu menghafalkan; to memorize (4e)
ntuuk aya memercik; to splash, to splatter (1d)
ntwain mengunjungi; to visit (10e)
ntwok masuk, menerobos; to enter, go in, to shove through, break in (5d, 5e, 5h)
nukan mabo air matanya berlinang-linang; to burst into tears (6d)

numto mewariskan; to bequeath (5j)
nut menutup, menutupi; to close, to cover up (5e, 5h, 5i)
nut fe tak sabar; impatient (6e)
nut matak tertutup rapat; well-covered (13h)
nuur membelok; to turn (rt. or lt.) (5a)
nwaa fe tidak takut; not afraid (6f)
nwar menyangkal; to deny (7a)
nwase bo bodoh; numbskull (4e)
nwasim tersandung; to stub toe (5g)
nwatum menasehati, mendidik; to advise, to educate, train (7a, 7d)
nwe kair menghina; to humiliate (6e)
nweh iso memotong jalan, mengambil jalan pendek; to take a shortcut (5d)
nwioh mengocok; to shake (mixture) (5g)
nwof memperhatikan; to look at closely (4e)
nwoh wah cemas; worried (6f)
nwre berdukacita; to be sorrowful (6d)
nya mengisap; to inhale (9j)
nya tabak merokok; to smoke (9j)
nya menelan; to swallow (9h)
nyak belanga; clay cooking pot (9e)
nyo engkau, kamu, saudara, anda; you (sg. familiar), you (sg. formal), you (neutral) (10b)
nyo nse bo memiliki; to possess, own (12a)
nyo nwaa pengecut, penakut; coward (6f)
nyoh bo mengemis; to beg (12b)
nyok-yok congkak, sombong, tamak, serakah; conceited, arrogant, to be greedy for (6a, 6c, 6h)
nyok-yok nyo menyombongkan diri; to boast (6h)

nyon menyeka, mencuci; to dust, to wash (5k)
 nyon nana berlangir, mencuci rambut; to wash hair (5k)
 nyon nasu mencuci muka; to wash (face) (5k)
 nyon nbait menggosok gigi; to clean teeth (5k)
 nyon ratan mencuci pakaian; to launder clothes (5k)
 nyum pakis, mendorong, memakai; fern, to push, to push away, to put on clothes, to wear (2a, 5e, 5g, 5h, 12c)
 nyum bo berpakaian; to dress (12c)
 nyum ratan berpakaian; to dress (12c)
 nyum mamo tiaro mendorong ke samping; to shove aside (5h)
 nyuum menanam; to plant (8a)

O

obat makan pil; pill (8i)
 obat mkek obat merah; mercurochrome (8i)
 oh sudah, telah, setelah, sesudah; already, after (14b, 14d)
 oo kudis, alamat, negara; scabies, address, country (4f, 7c, 10c)
 oo ro bosafom rih padang rumput; pasture (8d)
 oom hujan; rain (1f)
 oom buji hujan siang; midday rain (1f)
 oom hwiom hujan reda; end of rain (1f)
 oom mafon gerimis; drizzle (1f)
 oom mah rabu hujan pagi; marning drizzle (1f)
 oom mais maboh badai; rainstorm (1f)

oom mais yoyo musim hujan; rainy season (1f)
 oor suling, bangsi, peluit; flute, whistle (10h, 11d)
 oos sendok, suap; spoon, handfuls, bites, mouthfuls (9e, 14g)
 oos maa berkat; owing to (14c)
 oot air ludah; saliva, phlegm (4b)
 ora kebun; garden, plot (8a)
 ora ro hateh sawah; wet field (8a)
 ora ro tabam matak ladang; dry field (8a)
 osmami untunglah; fortunately (6a)
 oto mobil; automobile (7e)
 owait pohon mangga, mangga; mango tree, mango (2b, 2c)

P

pasa padi, beras, nasi; rice plant, hulled, husked rice, cooked rice (9a)
 pasa mara jerami; stubble, straw (8a)
 pasa ro mka bubur; cooked cereal (9f)
 pasa ro nsamer nasi; cooked rice (9f)
 pen biji, angka; score (10h)
 pitis uang; money (12a)
 pitis mata uang kertas; paper money (12a)
 pitis mauf uang logam; coin (12a)
 puri ikan teri; anchovie (dried) (3c)

R

raa bam guru; teacher (8j)
 raa bies ro Tuhan pendeta; preacher (8j)
 raa bo tkief dukun; witch doctor (8i)
 raa bofen seniman; artist (general) (11f)

raa bokom sekretaris; secretary (8j)
 raa ifah wasit; referee (10h)
 raa isti terdakwa; defendant (10g)
 raa kair miskin; poor (12b)
 raa maat mhai seratus; one hundred (13a)
 raa mabe srau dasi; necktie (12c)
 raa mabe uu dilahirkan kembali; to be born again (11a)
 raa mabi orang tua; parents (10a)
 raa mabo baro rukun tetangga; neighborhood association (10c)
 raa majin ro msom kakas kesebelasan; football team (10h)
 raa makbair kelompok, golongan, kaum, regu; group, clan, team (10d, 10h)
 raa mana bangsa, suku bangsa, kebangsaan, warga negara; nation, ethnic group, tribe, race, nationality, citizen (10c, 10d)
 raa mana ro Dani suku Dani; Dani tribe (10d)
 Raa mana ro nsmot Tuhan sidang jemaat; church congregation (11a)
 raa mana ro Sentani suku Sentani; Sentani tribe (10d)
 raa mana sau sanak keluarga, keluarga, famili; relatives, family (10a)
 raa manes orang tua; parents (10a)
 raa mari terdengar; audible (4e)
 raa masim skak habis terjual; sold out (12a)
 raa mawat orang banyak; people (10c)
 raa ro aya pelaut; sailor, seaman (8j)
 raa ro beah srah jaksa; prosecutor (10g)
 raa ro bo mham mai orang yang berhutang; debtor (5j)
 raa ro bo rait pemilik; owner (12a)
 raa ro bohra sau tetangga; neighbor (10c)

raa ro haberek raa masu tukang sihir; sorcerer (11c)
 raa ro kiyam pasien; patient (4f)
 raa ro mai anya petinju; boxer (10h)
 raa ro makam aya nelayan; fisherman (8b)
 raa ro mama amah anyo tamu; visitor, guest (10e)
 raa ro mase orang penting; important person (10c)
 raa ro masim bo pedagang; trader, merchant (8j, 12a)
 raa ro masom pangkat; rank (10f)
 raa ro masom safo orang hukuman; prisoner (10g)
 raa ro matam raa pembantu; domestic help (8h)
 raa ro mato mbof orang kudus, orang suci; saint (11a)
 raa ro mato msiok anya tetangga; neighbor (10c)
 raa ro mayoh bo pengemis; beggar (12b)
 raa ro mbo pitis pegawai bank; bank clerk (8j)
 raa ro mhai moof saleh; pious, virtuous (6a)
 raa ro mhai mawian roh orang mati; spirit of dead person (11c)
 raa ro mhar safo mana ahli hukum; lawyer (10g)
 raa ro mkah bo petani, pekerja, karyawan, tukang kebun; farmer, worker, gardener (8a, 8h, 8j)
 raa ro mktan ara penggergajian kayu; sawmill (8e)
 raa ro mkyas bo nsana peramal; diviner (11c)

raa ro mkyas Tuhan yasom pengabar injil, utusan injil; missionary (11a)
raa ro mmat tan saksi; witness (10g)
raa ro mnaut bo fee biadab; rude, impolite (6a)
raa ro mno bo ro hnah sihir; magic, supernatural (11c)
raa ro momama penganggur; unemployed person (8h)
raa ro msya fane beternak, menggembalakan; to take care of livestock, to watch, shepherd (8d)
raa ro mta nghaa penokok; pounder (9b)
raa ro mtin bo tukang jahit; tailor, seamstress (8f)
raa ro nkmot raa ro nsmot Tuhan gembala; pastor (11a)
raa ro nktan na mawian tukang cukur; barber, hairdresser (8j)
raa ro nra raa berbudi; reasonable, rational (6a)
raa ro nsafa raa ahli bedah; surgeon (8i)
raa ro nsaruk bo juru masak; cook, chef (8j)
raa ro nsroma pemburu; hunter (8c)
raa ro ntkief bo dukun; shaman (11c)
raa ro raa maun terdakwa; defendant (10g)
raa ro sbe anggota polisi; policeman (8j)
raa ro smar penari; dancer (11e)
raa ro watum ku ro mkom bo teacher; guru (7d)
raa ro yakah bo tiem pengantar pos; mail carrier (7c)
raa ro yasom remo kepala desa, kepala kampung; village chief (10c)
raa ro yasom tabam presiden; president (10c)

raa ro yfen ara tukang kayu; carpenter (8g)
raa ro yfie howes penyanyi; singer (11d)
raa ro yhar bo ro mno fane dokter hewan; veterinarian (8d)
raa ro yhu ysom kakas yo-yo olahragawan, atlit; athlete (10h)
raa ro ykyas bo hakim; judge (10g)
raa ro yo mabo pemenang, juara; champion (10h)
raa sait dua puluh; twenty (13a)
raa sait habah sau dua puluh satu; twenty-one (13a)
raa sbe prajurit, anggota tentara, tentara, serdadu; soldier, armed forces (8j, 10f)
raa sbe ro mase perwira; officer (10f)
raa sme pria, laki-laki; male (10a)
raa sme sya finya rumah tangga; household (10c)
raa sriem orang asing; foreigner (10d)
raa sya budak; slave (8h)
raa wakus ibu kunci; lock (12d)
raa wamu beta saudara-saudara, saudara sekalian; you (pl. formal) (10b)
raabin negara; country (10c)
raabin kair neraka; hell (11a)
raat loyang kayu, belanga; wooden baking dish, clay cooking pot (9b, 9e)
rabis ro Tuhan penginjil, pendeta; evangelist, preacher (11a)
rabu pagi; morning (1g)
rabu konok pagi-pagi benar; early in the morning (1g)
rabu momo pagi-pagi; early (in the morning) (13j)
rabu ti wawa setiap hari, selalu; every day, always (1g, 14b)
rakak tebing; cliff (1b)

ramo terbeli; for sale (12a)
ranse suanggi, hantu; ghost (11c)
ratan pakaian; clothing (12c)
ratan mabi ro mne jas; coat, jacket (12c)
ratan ro mato baju kaus, baju dalam; T-shirt, underwear (12c)
ratan ro mjn piyama; pajamas (12c)
ratan rte celana; trousers (12c)
ratan ru kemeja, baju; shirt, dress, clothing (12c)
rau to tentu, pasti; certainly (14b)
rawiah pohon eru, pohon cemara; casuarina tree (2b)
re kbe agar, supaya; so that (14d)
refat kakus, kamar kecil; toilet (12d)
rómo alamat, desa, kampung, kota; address, village, city (7c, 10c)
ren kakat agak siang; mid-morning (1g)
rere sebentar, terlambat, lambat, pelan, pelan-pelan; short time, late, slow, slowly (1g, 13c, 13j)
rere hreha sore ini; this afternoon (1g)
rie getah; sap (2a)
rief kayu manis; cinnamon (9g)
rio pohon kayu manis; cinnamon tree (2b)
riof bahagia, damai, selamat; happy, peace, safe (6d, 6e, 11a)
rir kilat; lightning (1f)
ririt bendungan; dam (8b)
riwai tadi; a little while ago (14b)
rkah tangkai pancing; fishing rod (8b)
ro tentang mengenai, yang; about, concerning, the one who, which (14c, 14d)
ro ano betina; female (animal) (3a, 8d)
ro ati penting; important (affair) (6a)
ro ewok kedua; second (13a)
ro jit keempat; fourth (13a)

ro maat kelima; fifth (13a)
ro miyi mbuf jengkal; handspan (13c)
ro nkrema ketujuh; seventh (13a)
ro nkrenjit kesembilan; ninth (13a)
ro nkrentuuf kedelapan; eighth (13a)
ro nsaa kesepuluh; tenth (13a)
ro ntamam keenam; sixth (13a)
ro sau pertama; first (13a)
ro sme jantan; male (animal) (3a, 8d)
ro tuuf ketiga; third (13a)
ro wia kuno; ancient (1g)
Ro Yron Maha Kuasa; Almighty (11a)
roko kayu bakar; firewood (9d)
ron ro hame hidup yang kekal; eternal life (11a)
ru kair burung kasuari; cassowary (3b)
ru mauf telur; egg (3a)
ru ro sawan belibis; small wild duck, teal (3b)
rumber mati-mati ayam, epilepsi; epilepsy (4f)
rusian angsa, itik, bebek; goose, swan, duck (3b)

S

sa ro raa mbura bui, penjara; prison (10g)
saa kulit bia (triton), lonceng; triton shell, clock (11d, 12e)
saba cacing, umpan; worm, bait (3f, 8b, 8c)
saba ro tabam cacing tanah; earthworm (3f)
sabe mengupas; to peel (5g)
safa membedah; to operate (on a sick person) (5g)
saf hitam, ungu; black, purple (13f)

safo kesalahan, perkara; mistake, legal case (6b, 10g)
safo mai menderita, sengsara; to suffer, suffering (10g, 12b)
safo mana politik, hukum; politics, law (10c, 10g)
safo mana nmit menghukum, menghakimi, mengadili; to punish, sentence, to judge (10g)
safo mana nse menjatuhkan hukuman; to pronounce sentence (10g)
safo ro netsu hukuman badani; corporal punishment (10g)
safo-safa bergeliang-geliut; to wriggle (3a)
safom belukar, hijau, biru; underbrush, green, blue (2f, 13f)
safto mencekau, merebut; to grab, seize (5j)
sah pohon kayu matoa; matoa tree (2b)
sahafer air liur; saliva, mouth juices (4b)
sai cuma, hanya; only (14b)
sai fetu walaupun, meskipun; even though (14d)
saim membagikan, memberikan; to give out (5j)
saim mak bair aro-aro memisahkan; to separate (5g)
samaan pohon kurma; date palm (2b)
samas sugu bakar; baked sago (9b, 9f)
sambian cabe rawit; cayenne pepper (9g)
samer masak; ripe (2a)
samoh berbicara secara rahasia; to speak confidentially (7a)
samu bangunan, gedung, rumah; building, house (12d)
samu abet rumah sakit; hospital (8i)
samu kiyam rumah sakit; hospital (8i)
samu ro aam kantor pos; post office (7c)

samu ro abet klinik; clinic (8i)
samu ro fane kandang; house for animal (8d)
samu ro kok kandang ayam; chicken coop (8d)
samu ro raa mse bo gudang; storehouse (12d)
samu ro raa mse pitis bank; bank (12a)
samu ro raa msim bo pasar; market (12a)
samu ro raa saruk boit dapur; kitchen (12d)
samu ro raa sukabuk gerejah; church (11a)
samyoh berat; heavy (13c)
saso mencari; to look for (4e)
sasu ubi jalar, betatas; sweet potato (2g)
sasu ati ubi jalar, betatas; sweet potato (2g)
sasye rusak; damaged, broken (5g, 13h)
sato pulau; island (1b)
sato mnaif toon tanjung; cape (1b)
satoh pindah; to move (intr.) (5e)
sau satu; one (13a)
sawan laut; sea (1b)
sawan maam tepi laut; shore (1d)
sawan mabi samudera, lautan; ocean (1b)
sawer bau; smell (4e)
sawia tombak, lembing; spear (8c, 8e, 10f)
sawiah ekor, sirip; tail, fin (3a)
sawro ro Allah surga; heaven (11a)
sayi nmo ne melihat-lihat; to look around (4e)
sayir kiyam jatuh sakit; to be taken ill (4f)
sbe tombak, lembing, senjata, senapan, bersenjata; spear, weapon, rifle, gun, armed (8c, 10f)
sbi memenggal; to cut off (5g)

sbiah pondok, gubuk; hut, cottage, shed (12d)
sbunayoh alang-alang; elephant grass (2f)
sbyo memotong (kayu), memangkas; to cut, chop (wood), to cut (hair, grass) (5g)
semit janda; widow (10a)
serar menyorongkan; to move over (5e)
serere jengkerik, riang-riang; cricket (3f)
sesanim sekolah; school (7d)
sese usungan; stretcher (8i)
sesre menyimpang; to swerve (5d)
sfo bayam; spinach (2d)
shat menyisir, sisir; to comb, a comb (4b)
sheh kaskado; scaly skin disease (4f)
si ro ayo jarum jam; hour hand (1g)
siborin memutar; to twist, turn (5h)
sii jarum; needle (8f)
sii bokom potlot, pena, pulpen; pencil, pen, fountain pen (7b)
sika kancing; button (8f)
sikba meninggalkan; to leave (something) (5e)
sikora ro remo sekolah dasar; elementary school (7d)
simaut sukacita, gembira, girang hati; joyful, pleased, cheerful (6d)
simaut mase sangat gembira; overjoyed (6d)
simsien bunglon; chameleon (3d)
simuruf tupai terbang; flying squirrel (3e)
simus lipas, kakerlak; cockroach (3f)
sioh menipu, dansa; to deceive, cheat, western style dance (6b, 11e)
siohsan arang; charcoal (9d)
siret berkumpul, pertemuan, rapat; to assemble, meeting (5d, 10e)
siro ketiduran; to oversleep (5b)

sirori remuk; smashed completely (5g)
siroyo membohong; to tell a lie (6b)
sirurur meluncur; to slip, skid (5e)
ska lunas; paid (5j, 12a)
ska si menumpas; to destroy (5g)
ske menuang; to pour out (5e)
sken bintang; star (1e)
sken aya bintang laut; starfish (3c)
sken mabi planet; planet (1e)
sken mawat gugusan bintang; constellation (stars) (1e)
sken sawiah myo cirit bintang; meteor (1e)
skum biawak; iguana (3d)
smai ara ftah buncis; beans (2d)
smar menari; to dance (11e)
smi bermimpi; to dream (5b)
smiririo mengigau; to talk in sleep (5b)
smo pohon bakau; mangrove tree (2b)
smok ro kakas lapangan olahraga; playing field (10h)
smok ro tet lapangan terbang; airstrip (7e)
smos pilek; to have, catch a cold (4f)
smot percaya; to trust, believe, to believe (6f, 11a)
sna perangkap, undangan; trap, invitation (8c, 10e)
sne lemah, menunggu; weak, to wait (for) (4f, 5c)
sne hoh istirahat; rest (5c)
sne-sne halus; refined, polite (6a)
sneh lembut, ramah, rata, halus; soft, tender, friendly, kind, flat, smooth (4e, 6e, 13g)
snek benteng; fortress (10f)
snok tiba, hingga, sampai; to arrive, until (7e, 14d)
snok oh tiba, sampai; to arrive (5d)
snyaf halus; smooth (13g)

snyi bulan; moon, month (1e, 1g)
snyi maboh bulan purnama; full moon (1e)
snyi refo bulan ini; this month (1g)
snyi ro hariah bulan mati; new moon (1e)
snyi ro msu bulan sabit; crescent moon (1e)
snyi ro tna awal bulan; beginning of the month (1g)
snyi rou bulan depan; next month (1g)
snyi safe bulan gelap; dark of the moon (1e)
snyi taa ro wia bulan yang lalu; last month (1g)
snyik pasir; sand (1a, 1c, 8g)
snyik mana padang pasir; desert (1b)
sof kasau; rafter (12d)
soh kalau, jika, apabila; when, if, whenever (14d)
soh ... fe kecuali; except (14c)
sohmfe atau, atau...atau; or, either...or (14d)
sohsan arang; charcoal (1c)
soki parang; machete, bush knife (8c, 8e, 10f)
soki ro maka arit, sabit; sickle (8e)
som mabuf singkatan; abbreviation (7b)
somba pohon kenari, pohon kemiri, kemiri; walnut tree, candlenut tree, candlenut (2b, 9g)
soo undangan; invitation (10e)
soo ro om mais musim dingin; winter (13i)
soon nyiur, pohon kelapa, kelapa; coconut palm, coconut (2b, 2c)
soon marak sabut; husk (2a)
soon maya ro mhah santan; coconut milk (9g)

soraf nangka; jackfruit (2c)
sosa hayah serai gulai; citronella grass (9g)
soso mengapung; to float (1d)
sraa atap lalang; thatch roof (12d)
srah cincin, gelang; ring, bracelet (12c)
srak bo toni rakus; gluttonous (6c)
srau leher; neck (4b)
srau ati bijaksana; wise (4e)
srau fetut keliru; mistaken (6b)
srau kair iri hati; envious (6e)
srau mase gondok; goiter (4f)
srau matoh pangkal tenggorokan; larynx (4b)
srau mtun gondok; goiter (4b)
sren janda; widow (10a)
srian boh hamba; servant (6h)
srioh mencampur; to mix (9c)
sror licin, meluncur, terperosok; to be slippery, to slide, stepped in (a hole), to slip, skid, smoothslippery (1d, 5e, 13g)
sror nawe jatuh terduduk; to fall into a sitting position (5e)
srot cepat, lekas, lancar; fast, early, quick, fluent (13c, 13j)
srot-srot buru-buru, tergesa-gesa; in a hurry (13j)
srrur patek, penyakit kusta; framboesia, yaws, leprosy (4f)
srruru pohon asam, belimbing; tamarind tree, starfruit (2b, 2c)
ssafo fe tidak mampu; unable, incapable (6g)
ste menunggu; to wait (for) (5c)
suara kasbi, singkong; manioc, cassava (2g)
subrak keong siput; snail (3c)

sui sibuk; busy (5c)
sukabuk menutup mata; to shut eyes (4e)
sukekah melirik; to steal a glance at (4e)
sumambo lubuk; deep place in river (1d)
surah wiak tas; satchel, bag (7d, 8f)
susu hren mundur; to back up, move back (5a)
susu namo maju; to move forward, progress (5a)
susu nee mundur; to back up, move back (5a)
sutet kakus, kamar kecil; toilet (12d)
swe pohon kayu susu; milkwood tree (2b)
syawar pengaduk; stirring spoon (9b)
syo kotoran, tahi; feces (4c)
syoh ikân gabus; pike (3c)
syoh ro ha ikan asin; salty fish (9f)
syoh ro mfru ikan terbang; flying fish (3c)
syoh ro mya raa ikan paus; whale (3c)
syoh ro nsawiah myo ikan talang; mackerel (3c)
syoh ro raa mkyar ikan bakar; grilled fish (9f)

t

-t ke; to (14c)
taa tija mefo baru-baru ini; recently (14b)
taa menuju; towards (14c)
taa oho dulu; long ago, formerly (1g)
taaf lumpur; mud (1a)
taaf ro aya endapan; sediment (1d)
taah undangan; invitation (10e)
taait lipan, kelabang; centipede (3f)
taait bai kalajengking; scorpion (3f)
taam burung pelatuk; woodpecker (3b)

tabak tembakau, rokok; tobacco, cigarette (2f, 9j)
tabak mamuk puntung rokok; cigarette butt (9j)
tabam tanah, alamat, negara, wilayah; earth, soil, address, country, region (1a, 7c, 8a, 10c)
tabam mauf sau segumpal tanah; clod (1a)
tabam ro mka rawa; swamp (1b)
tabam ro moof dataran rendah; lowlands (1b)
tabam ro riof alam baka; the hereafter, underworld (11c)
tabam sinef tanah datar; plains (1b)
tabam srioh fra tanah berbatu-batu; gravelly soil (1a)
tabam tu tanah air, tanah milik; homeland, property (land) (10c, 12b)
tafat sarang; nest (3a)
tafoh senjata, api, senapan; weapon, fire, rifle, gun (8c, 9d, 10f)
tafoh ben korek api; match (9d)
tafoh makan peluru; bullet (10f)
tafoh mhai api mati, api padam; dead fire (9d)
tafoh skentrat bunga api; spark (9d)
tah mena burung bangau putih; stork, heron, egret (3b)
tahabah eyok dua belas; twelve (13a)
tahabah sau sebelas; eleven (13a)
tak berbintik-bintik; spotted, blotched (13f)
taten kenari; walnut (2c)
tau ore fefo oho beberapa hari kemudian; several days later (1g)
taur ibu panah, busur; bow, arc (8c, 13d)
tbat-tbat meloncat; to jump (5d)

tbu semen, tembok; cement, masonry wall (1c, 8g, 12d)
te di bawah; below (13e)
tem abi ibu jari; thumb (4d)
tem kbis kuku; nail (4d)
tem masuf jari tengah; middle finger (4d)
tem myo jari telunjuk; forefinger (4d)
tem nkrere kelingking; little finger (4d)
tem ro suf jari tengah; middle finger (4d)
teriri tenang; to be quiet (5c)
tet burung layang-layang; swallow (3b)
tet ro fru pesawat terbang; airplane (7e)
tfe buaya, buaya air tawar; crocodile, fresh-water crocodile (3d)
tfeh oot meludah; to spit (4b)
tfo pisau; knife (8c, 8e, 9e, 10f)
tfo bo ktan gunting; scissors (8e, 8f)
tfo man mata pisau; blade (8e)
tfo mifra punggung pisau; back of knife (8e)
tfo ro mbeka pisau lipat; pocket knife (8e)
tfuk memerciki; to sprinkle (5h)
ti akut gerhana matahari; eclipse (solar) (1e)
ti masa di muka, di depan; in front (13e)
ti masu di muka, di depan; in front (13e)
ti najoh di sebelah, di samping; beside (13e)
ti ro tija oh beberapa hari yang lalu; the other day (1g)
ti taa kemarin dulu; day before yesterday (1g)
ti taa mti kemarin dulu malam; night before last (1g)
ti trin ja berapa lama; how long (14e)
ti yo sepanjang; along (14c)
tibyoh oh selamanya; forever (1g)
tien anting-anting; earring (12c)

tija kapan, bilamana; when (14e)
tinye pertama, sebelum; first, before (1g)
tinye rau gejala, pada mulanya, mula-mula; symptom, at first (4f, 14b)
tinye snork lebih awal; early (1g)
tisai tadi malam; last night (1g)
tituuf tiga hari yang lalu; three days ago (1g)
tiwayo sering; often (1g)
tiwia dulu; formerly (14b)
tiwia tinye jaman dulu; ancient times (1g)
tiwio sejak; since (14d)
tiyo meto di mana; where? (13e)
tmos mengisap; to suck (4c)
tna baru; new, just (1g, 14b)
tna ... fe kecuali; except (14c)
tna re kemudian; later on, then (1g)
tnos mengisap; to suck (4c)
tnu tolol; foolish (4e)
to ke; to (14c)
to atu pedalaman; interior (1b)
to re tno di sana; there (far) (13e)
to tis di belakang; behind (13e)
tobek burung kenari; canary (3b)
tobo tikus air; muskrat (3e)
toh mara zakar; penis (4c)
tok pagar; fence (12d)
toni sangat, amat, sekali, terlalu; very, too (14b)
tono tolol; foolish (4e)
too tali, menuju; rope, string, towards (5i, 14c)
too ati rotan; rattan (2f)
trek truk; truck (7e)
tsire oh, sayang; disappointment, regret (14e)
tuan majikan; employer (8h)
tubor tiba-tiba; suddenly (14b)

tuuf tula, tiga; 2 days after tomorrow, three (1g, 13a)
Tuhan Tuhan; Lord (11a)
tukre garpu; fork (9e)
turaf gaba-gaba; sago midribs used for walls (12d)
turan sirsak; soursop (2c)
tut sudut; corner (12d)

U

u di atas; on, above (13e)
un ro nkni kolam renang; swimming pool (10h)
usen pohon pandan; pandanus tree (2b)
utar ikan cucut gergaji; sawfish (3c)
uu lagi, masih, pula; still, again (14b)

W

waa takut, gugup; afraid, nervous (6f)
wafioh gua; cave (1b)
wafu kelelawar; small bat (3e)
wai pohon pinang, pinang, nibung; betel palm, areca palm, black palm used for flooring (2b, 9j, 12d)
wak kantor, cahaya, pengadilan; office, light, court, trial (7d, 9d, 10g)
wanbin popok; diaper (12c)
warah berkobar; to flame up (9d)
wasi asap; smoke (9d)
wasi nsawer berasa asap; smoky (9i)
wata bubu, lukah, keranjang; a type of fish trap, basket (8b, 8f)
wata ro syoh keranjang ikan; fish basket (8b)

watau topi; hat (12c)
watum mengganjar; to reward (5j)
wau oo selama; during (14c)
we sebab, karena; because of, because (14c, 14d)
wefo di sini; here (13e)
weh manik-manik; beads (12c)
wenas make buah pinang; areca nut (9j)
wer burung merak, burung nuri; peacock, colored parrot (3b)
weref laba-laba; spider (3f)
weto di situ; there (near) (13e)
weyah burung kakatua; cockatoo (3b)
whoralar mengeluh; to complain (7a)
wia oh tna sesudah, setelah; after (14c)
wiak kapal; boat (7e)
wiak msya hawereh barang pecah-belah; pottery (8j)
wian jin, daya gaib; demon, magical powers (11c)
wisam keluang, kalong; flying fox, bat (3e)
wofu di sini; here (13e)
woi e celaka, astaga; irritation, dissatisfaction, amazement (14e)
wojo e aduh; pain, pity (14e)
wono di situ, di sana; there (near), there (far) (13e)
woo ah, akh; dislike, disagreement, anger (14e)
wore selama, sepanjang; during, along (14c)
wore woyo meto di mana; where? (13e)
woroh longgar; loose (13h)
wosa bernubuat, menujumkan; prophesy (11c)
wosuk merebus; to boil (tr.) (9c)
wosuk aya memasak air; to boil water (9c)

wosur *buaya laut*, *buaya air tawar*; marine
crocodile, fresh-water crocodile (3d)

y

ya wios *Juru Selamat*; Savior (11a)
yaf luka; to be cut, wound (4f, 8i)
yafrun kacang panjang; string bean (2d)
yahe cih; disgust (14e)
yata boon minum dengan rakus; to guzzle
(9h)
yawian mhai mempesonakan; to bewitch
(11c)
ye kmo ma maaf; pardon (14e)
ye oo maaf; pardon (14e)
ye tna ... ye baik...maupun; both...and
(14d)
ye juga; also, anyway (14b)
yer jejak; trail (7e)
yok hama; plant disease, pest (8a)
yoof yhai ganteng; handsome (6a)
yoyo selalu; always (1g)
yuk ulat; caterpillar (3f)
yut kmo fe hilang kesabarannya; lose
one's temper (6e)
yuu noken; string bag (8f)

Daftar Kata-kata

Glossary

Bahasa Indonesia - Mai Brat - English

a

- abu bo hasiaf, boh*; ashes (1a, 9d)
adat bo mafa; custom, traditional law (10g)
adat istiadat bo mafa raa; various traditional laws (10g)
adik laki-laki nau ro yaku; younger brother (10a)
adik perempuan nano ro maku; younger sister (10a)
adik pria ayah naja ro tis; father's younger brother (10a)
adik wanita ibu nme ro tis; mother's younger sister (10a)
adil mhaf susai, mhu susai; fair, just (12a)
aduh wojo e; pain, pity (14e)
adukan pelester nsrioh; mortar (8g)
agak baro; rather (14b)
agak siang ren kakat; mid-morning (1g)
agaknya mfi bo; presumably (14b)
agar re kbe; so that (14d)
agas bo sman, bo maso; gnat (3f)
ah woo; dislike, disagreement, anger (14e)
ahli bedah raa ro nsafa raa; surgeon (8i)
ahli hukum raa ro mhar safo mana; lawyer (10g)
ahli waris kubum; heir (5j)
air aya; water (1d)
air jernih aya ro moof, aya ntwar; clear water (1d)
air kotor aya ro mkair, aya muna; muddy water (1d)
air liur sahafer; saliva, mouth juices (4b)
air ludah oot; saliva, phlegm (4b)
air matanya berlinang-linang nukan mabo; to burst into tears (6d)
air pasang hore maut, hore bantan, hore myum; high tide (1d)
air surut hore mroh, hore mau; low tide (1d)
air terjun aya maun; waterfall (1d)
akan kbe; about, in (14c)
akar mtis; root (2a)
akh woo; dislike, disagreement, anger (14e)
akhimya muktis rau; eventually (1g)
aku jo; I (familiar) (10b)
alam baka tabam ro riof; the hereafter, underworld (11c)
alamat oo, tabam, remo; address (7c)
alang-alang sbunayoh; elephant grass (2f)
alat pemintal bo ro nfioh fon; spinning wheel (8f)
alis mata natismi; eyebrow (4b)
Alkitab aam ro bokyas ro Tuhan; Bible (11a)
Allah Allah; God (11a)
amat toni; very (14b)
amplop aam ntafat; envelope (7c)

anak ku; child (10a)
anak bungsu ku tis; youngest child (10a)
anak muda ku tna; young child (10a)
anak panah karef; arrow (8c)
anak sulung ku bum; oldest child (10a)
anak sungai aya nkre; tributary (1d)
anak tak sah ku amo; illegitimate child (4g)
anak yatim-piatu ku kraa warek; orphan (10a)
anda nyo; you (neutral) (10b)
anggota polisi raa ro sbe; policeman (8j)
anggota tentara raa sbe; soldier (8j)
angin fos; wind (1f)
angin bertiuip fos mfi; to be windy (1e)
angin ribut fos mmai; windstorm (1f)
angin sepoi-sepoi fos maya; cool breeze (1e)
angka pen; score (10h)
angkasa luar ayoh srer; outer space (1e)
anglo niska wowo; brazier, portable stove (9d)
angsa rusian; goose, swan (3b)
anjing mtah; dog (3e)
anjing pemburu mtah; hunting dog (8c)
anting-anting tien; earring (12c)
anugerah boum; grace (11a)
apa bawia; what (14e)
apa sebabnya fiye; why (14e)
apabila soh; whenever (14d)
apak mbare, mka; stale (13h)
api tafoh; fire (9d)
api mati tafoh mhai; dead fire (9d)
api padam tafoh mhai; dead fire (9d)
api ungun kahman, kombeoeh; camp fire (9d)
arang sohsan, siohsan; charcoal (1c, 9d)
arit soki ro maka; sickle (8e)

arus aya myi nsafo; current (1d)
arwah nenek moyang kabes ro wia; spirit of ancestor (11c)
asal no be; as long as, provided that (14d)
asalkan no be; as long as, provided that (14d)
asam mtah, mafah sre-sre; tamarind, sour (2c, 9i)
asam sendawa nhaf mham; hiccup (4f)
asap wasi; smoke (9d)
asin matan; salty (9i)
asma bahaa, hooh; asthma (4f)
astaga woie; amazement (14e)
atap afi, afie; roof (8g, 12d)
atap lalang afie sbunayoh, sraa; thatch roof (12d)
atas mkah; on, for, in (14c)
atau sohmfe; or (14d)
atau...atau sohmfe; either...or (14d)
atlit raa ro yhu ysom kakas yo-yo; athlete (10h)
awal bulan snyi ro tna; beginning of the month (1g)
awan ayoh; raincloud (1e)
ayah naja; father (10a)
ayam kok, kokerek, koko; chicken (3b)
ayam hutan kowaa, kawia; wild chicken (3b)
ayat mfar-far; verse (11a)
ayo nama; invitation (14e)
ayunan nkro aa; swing (10e)

b

babi fane; pig (3e, 8d)
babi hutan fane ribioh; boar (3e)
bacaan bomat; reading (7d)

badai oom mais maboh; rainstorm (1f)
badan netsu; body (4a)
bagaimana fiye; how (14e)
bagasi bo ti weni; baggage (7e)
bagi mkah; for the sake of (14c)
bahagia riof; happy (6d)
bahan bo; ingredient (9c)
bahasa mai; language (7a)
bahu kbek; shoulder (4c)
bahwa he, fe; that (14d)
baik moof; good, kind (6a, 6e)
baik hati nhaf moof; good-natured (6a)
baik...maupun ye tna ... ye; both...and (14d)
baik sekali moof ati; very good (6a)
bajak bo ro nsreh tabam; plow (8a)
bajing tanah hrohman; chipmunk (3e)
baju ratan ru; dress, clothing (12c)
baju dalam ratan ro mato; underwear (12c)
baju kaus ratan ro mato; T-shirt (12c)
balok arnu, arwarok; beam (of wood) (8g)
balung mana karon; comb of rooster (3a)
bahut nhas; bandage (4f)
bambu bron; bamboo (2f)
ban lengan hotom ro natem; armband (12c)
bandel nana matak; stubborn, obstinate (6f)
bangga nksoh ati; proud (family, country) (6a)
bangkit nrok; to rise (11a)
bangku ambar; bench (12e)
bangsa raa mana; nation, race (10c, 10d)
bangsi oor; flute (11d)
bangun nasen; to get up, rise, to rise up (5b, 5e)

bangunan samu; building (12d)
banjir imabo, aya mji; to flood, flood (1d, 1f)
bank samu ro raa mse pitis; bank (12a)
banyak mawat, msis; many, much (13a)
bapak naja; father, Mr. (10a, 10b)
bapak adik naja ro tis; father's younger brother (10a)
bapak mertua nsniem ro sme; father-in-law (10a)
bara kan; glowing coal (9d)
barang-barang perhiasan bo fayer, bo sniam; jewelry (12c)
barang dagangan bo ro raa masim; goods for sale (12a)
barang pecah-belah wiak msya hawereh; pottery (8j)
barang rampasan botak; booty (5j)
barangkali bana bo fea; probably (14b)
baru tna; new, just (1g, 14b)
baru-baru ini taa tija mefo; recently (14b)
baru saja bo tna; just now (1g)
basah nka, mka; wet (1d, 13g)
basi mnis, mbare, myah, mka; serving dish, stale (9e, 13h)
batang mara, manaf, maa; long, cylindrical objects (cigars, trees) (14g)
batang hidung nnaif mara; bridge of nose (4b)
batang kayu ara mara; log (2a)
batang pohon mara; trunk (2a)
batu fra; stone (1a, 1c)
batu api fra nes; flint (9d)
batu kerikil fra makan; gravel (8g)
batuk haiyah; to cough (4f)
bau mnis, sawer; smell (4e)
bau amis mmioh; smelly (like fish) (4e)

bawang merah bawang ro mkek; onion (2d)
bawang putih bawang ro mboh; garlic (2d)
bayam sfo; spinach (2d)
bayi ku mes; baby (10a)
bebas nhu sai; free (10g)
bebek rusian; duck (3b)
beberapa baro se; few (13a)
beberapa hari kemudian tau ore fefo oho; several days later (1g)
beberapa hari yang lalu ti ro tija oh; the other day (1g)
bedah nsafa; operation (8i)
bedil munah; gun, rifle (8c)
beker ayo mai; alarm clock (1g)
bekerja nno; to work (5c)
belajar nmat rof bo, nsesanim; to study (4e, 7d)
belakangan ini muk tis wefo fo; lately (14b)
belalai mbes-bes; proboscis of insect (3a)
belalang mo; grasshopper (3f)
belalang sentadu mo nkawir; praying mantis (3f)
belanga nyak, raat; clay cooking pot (9e)
beliau bi ait; he (respectful) (10b)
belibis ru ro sawan; small wild duck, teal (3b)
belimbing sruru; starfruit (2c)
belukar safom; underbrush (2f)
belum fares; not yet (14b)
benang bo mafon; thread (8f)
benar mabo oh, ati; right, correct (6b)
bencana iin; disaster (11c)
benci nknaik; to hate (6e)
bendera bomabat; flag (10c)
bandungan ririt; dam (8b)
bengek bahaa, hooh; asthma (4f)

bengkak mtun; swelling, swollen (4f, 13h)
bengkok mwak; crooked, bent (13d)
bensin aya ro nrer oto; gasoline (1c)
benteng snek; fortress (10f)
berada nse bo; well-to-do (12b)
berambisi nhaf myoh; ambitious (6c)
berangkat namo; to leave, depart, to depart (5e, 7e)
berangsur-angsur kebet-kebet; gradually (13j)
berani natak; to dare (6f)
berani mati nberoh nsiko tna najat; audacious, not afraid of death (6f)
berapa jia, ja; how many, how much (13a, 14e)
berapa lama ti trin ja; how long (14e)
beras pasa; hulled, husked rice (9a)
berasa asap wasi nsawer; smoky (9i)
berasal dari mbam taro; to originate from (10d)
berat fanes, samyoh; heavy (13c)
berbakti nsukabuk; to worship (11a)
berbalik namo nhah nee, namo nater nee; to turn around, back (5d)
berbantah nsantri, nmak; to argue (7a, 10f)
berbaring nabum; to lie down (5a)
berbaris-baris mfar-far; vertically striped (13f)
berbau busuk mnis; to stink (4e)
berbentuk bola mfi bo kakas; spherical (13d)
berbentuk kerucut mnan fibo; conical (13d)
berbicara nkyas, nnit; to say, speak, tell (7a)
berbicara dengan keras nkyas natak; to speak loudly (7a)

berbicara secara rahasia samoh, mkyas wai; to speak confidentially (7a)
berbintik-bintik tak; spotted, blotched (13f)
berbisik nsamoh; to whisper (7a)
berbudi raa ro nra raa; reasonable, rational (6a)
berbulu mawian; hairy (13g)
berburu nimsyah, nakam; to go hunting (8c)
bercabang dua nkre ewok; fork (2a)
bercerai nako; divorced (10a)
berdagang niwar bo; to trade (8j)
berdarah mes; to bleed (4f)
berdayung nmin; to row (7e)
berdebat nmak; to argue (10f)
berdiri nros; to stand up (5a, 5e)
berdoa nsukabuk; to pray (11a)
berdosa nno iro; sinful (6a)
berdukacita ntiof, nwre; to be sorrowful (6d)
berduri maan; prickly (13g)
berdusta bosioh; to tell a lie (7a)
berenang nkni; to swim (1d, 10h)
bergaris-garis mayer; horizontally striped (13f)
bergeliang-geliut safo-safa; to wriggle (3a)
bergerak mnah; to move (5g)
berhadapan dengan mamot anya; opposite (13e)
berhala bosmot ro kair; idol (11c)
berhasrat nksoh ati; to covet (6c)
berhenti nros, nros wuri; to stop (5a, 5c)
berhenti berjalan nros; to stop walking (5c)
berhenti(lah) nros wa; stop, halt! (5a)
berhitung botu; to count (13a)
berhutang bo mham mai; to owe (5j)

beribadah nsukabuk; to worship (11a)
beribadat murmur sukabuk; religious (6a)
beriring-iring nros far-far; to walk in file (5d)
beristirahat hre rere; to get rest (5c)
berjalan namo; to walk (5a)
berjalan bersama-sama nmo su; to go with (5d)
berjalan kaki namo naa; to go on foot (7e)
berjamur abah mait, abah mabat; moldy (13h)
berjanji bosi, nsi; to promise (7a)
berjongkok hren toyut; to squat (5a)
berjudi nsom pitis; to gamble (10e)
berkabung ntiof; to mourn (6d)
berkarat hesik mait; rusty, corroded (13h)
berkat boum, bo yase, oos maa, bo mno; blessing, owing to (11a, 14c)
berkata nawe; to say (7a)
berkeliling namo nur; to go around (5d)
berkembang moo bia; to bloom (8a)
berkeras kepala nana matak; stubborn, obstinate (6f)
berkerut bewakom-wakam; wrinkled (13h)
berkhotbah nkyas; to preach (11a)
berkicau mawai; to warble (of a bird) (3a)
berkilat-kilat nkren raan; shiny (13g)
berkobor warah; to flame up (9d)
berkokok mara, mmai; to crow (rooster) (3a)
berkomat-kamit nsi bur bar; to mouthe, mumble (7a)
berkumpul siret; to assemble (5d)
berlangir nyon nana; to wash hair (5k)
berlari nhoh; to run (13j)
berlatih nsanet; to practice (7d)
berliku ntmin, mwak; curved (13d)
berlumpur mkah hrotat; slimy (13g)

berlunjur njin myo; to lie at full length (5a)
bermimpi smi; to dream (5b)
berminyak nsfes; oily (9i)
bermuka gembira netsu simaut; to be all smiles (6d)
bermurah hati nhaf moof; generous (5j)
bernapas nafas; to breathe (4a)
bernebuat wosa; prophesy (11c)
berpakaiannya nyum ratan, nyum bo; to dress (12c)
berpantang nsusu fe; to abstain from (6f)
berprasangka nsrau boun; prejudiced (6e)
bersaing nsitri anya, bosintri; to compete (10f, 10h)
bersandar nros nsit; to lean on (5e)
bersekolah nsesanim; to go to school (7d)
bersembunyi nmiot; to hide (intr.) (5e)
bersenang hati nhaf nksoh; to rejoice (6d)
bersenjata nkah tafoh, sbe; armed (10f)
berseri-seri netsu simaut; to shine, radiate (6d)
bersih moof; clean (13g)
bersimpuh hre mbeka naa; to sit on folded legs (5a)
bersin nksi; to sneeze (4f)
bersiul hbo; to whistle (4b)
bersungut-sungut nmai kinia; to grumble (7a)
bertanya ntu; to ask (7a)
bertemu fri, nkai, nfri anya, ntaur anya; to meet (in the street), to meet (5d, 10e)
bertepuk tangan nai natem; to clap hands (5g)
berteriak ntu; to shout (7a)
berterima kasih nayoh atsik mawat; to thank (7a)

bertobat nashana; repent (11a)
bertubrukan mai kanya; to collide (5g)
bertukar nasim; to trade, exchange (12a)
bertunas mo tna; to sprout (2a)
berudu ah hatof; tadpole (3c)
berusaha nno fye-fya; to try (6g)
berutang bo ro fyah raa; to owe (12a)
besar maboh, mase; big (13c)
besar kepala nana mase, nana matak; big-headed (6h)
besok men rabu; tomorrow (1g)
besok sore men rabu hreha; tomorrow afternoon (1g)
betatas sasu ati, sasu; sweet potato (2g)
bete hasioh; kind of taro (2g)
beternak raa ro msya fane; to take care of livestock (8d)
betina ro ano; female (animal) (3a, 8d)
betis naa mhaur; calf (4d)
betul moof beta; real (6b)
biadab raa ro mnaut bo fee; rude, impolite (6a)
biak mabe msisoh; fertile (8d)
biar marahnya mereda mhu re kmo marak; let anger cool (6e)
biawak skum; iguana (3d)
biawas kiawas; guava (2c)
bibi nati; aunt (10a)
bibir nsohanif; lip (4b)
bibit manaf; seed (for planting) (2a)
bidan finya ro mno finya mabe; midwife (4g)
bijaksana srau ati; wise (4e)
biji makan, pen, mauf; seed (in fruit), seed, score, grains, seeds, small round things (cornpearls) (2a, 8a, 10h, 14g)
biji mata nasu mauf; pupil (4b)

bilah mata, maan; flat, bladed objects (knives, planks) (14g)
bilamana tija; when (14e)
bilang nawe; to say (7a)
bilang ganjil mabut; odd number (13b)
bilang genap mnan; even number (13b)
binatang kak; animal (3a)
binatang buruan kak; game (8c)
binatang piaraan bo ro raa msia; domesticated animal (8d)
bingung nbun, nrok namboi, nrok niskawowo, nrok nambokak; mixed up, confused, upset (4e, 6f)
bintang sken; star (1e)
bintang laut sken aya; starfish (3c)
biru safom; blue (13f)
bisa nkai; able (6c)
bisu nmai fe; dumb (4e)
bisul kaus; boil (4f)
bodoh nwase bo; numbskull (4e)
bola kakas; ball, sphere (10h, 13d)
bola basket kakas ro nsrom; basketball (10h)
bola volley kakas ro nsrom; volleyball (10h)
boleh ae; allowed to (6c)
botak nana mauf mboh; bald (4b)
botol kusya; bottle (9e)
buah make, makan; fruit, fruits, big objects (houses, ships), abstract nouns (2a, 14g)
buah berbiji kake ro makan; fruit with seed (2a)
buah dada masis; female breast (4c)
buah pala kat make; nutmeg (2c)
buah pinang wenas make; areca nut (9j)
buang air besar nsyo; to defecate (4c)
buang air kecil naus; to urinate (4c)

buat mkah; for the use of (14c)
buaya tfe; crocodile (3d)
buaya air tawar wosur, tfe; fresh-water crocodile (3d)
buaya laut wosur; marine crocodile (3d)
bubu wata; a type of fish trap (8b)
bubur pasa ro mka; cooked cereal (9f)
budak raa sya; slave (8h)
bui sa ro raa mbura; prison (10g)
bujur telur mauf; oval (13d)
bukit faut, fra mana; hill (1b)
buku aam; book (7d)
buku catatan aam ro nkom bo; notebook (7b)
buku tulis aam ro nkom bo; notebook (7b)
bulan snyi; moon, month (1e, 1g)
bulan depan snyi rou; next month (1g)
bulan gelap snyi safe; dark of the moon (1e)
bulan ini snyi refo; this month (1g)
bulan mati snyi ro hariah; new moon (1e)
bulan purnama snyi maboh; full moon (1e)
bulan sabit snyi ro msu; crescent moon (1e)
bulan yang lalu snyi taa ro wia; last month (1g)
bulat mur mtan; round (13d)
bulu mawian; fur, feathers, body hair (3a, 4a)
bulu mata nasu mawian; eyelash (4b)
bulu tangkis kakas ro raa srom; badminton (10h)
buncis smai ara ftah; beans (2d)
bunga api tafoh skentrat; spark (9d)
bunga pala kat nkasa; mace (9g)
bunglon simisien; chameleon (3d)

bunting mhaf; pregnant (animals) (8d)
bunyi mai, mawia; to sound (7a)
buru-buru nhoh-hoh, srot-srot; in a hurry (13j)
buruk mkair; bad, ugly (6a)
burung bangau putih tah mena; stork, heron, egret (3b)
burung cenderawasih majaf; bird of paradise (3b)
burung dara iik; pigeon, dove (3b)
burung elang hofioh; hawk (3b)
burung gagak huwioh mbioh; crow (3b)
burung hantu kakaya, komi; owl (3b)
burung kakatua weyah; cockatoo (3b)
burung kasuari ru kair; cassowary (3b)
burung kenari tobek; canary (3b)
burung layang-layang tet; swallow (3b)
burung merak wer, byot; peacock (3b)
burung merpati iik; pigeon, dove (3b)
burung nuri wer; colored parrot (3b)
burung pekakak hahabah; kingfisher (3b)
burung pelatuk taam; woodpecker (3b)
burung pipit mbas; sparrow (3b)
burung rajawali hufioh mbioh; eagle (3b)
busuk nnis; rotten, spoiled, putrid (9i, 13h)
busuk (orang) nnis; corrupt (6a)
busur taur; bow, arc (8c, 13d)
buta nasu mboh, nasu mti; blind, to be blind (4e, 4f)
butir makan, mauf; grains, seeds, small round things (corn, pearls) (14g)

C

cabai marisan; red pepper (chili and cayenne) (9g)
cabang nsou; bough (2a)
cabang sungai aya nsou; fork of a river (1d)
cabe rawit marisan, sambian; cayenne pepper (9g)
cacing saba; worm (3f)
cacing tanah saba ro tabam; earthworm (3f)
cacingan bo aro msya nhaf; to suffer from worms (4f)
cahaya wak; light (9d)
cakap nhar bo; skillful, capable (4e)
campur nsrioh; mixed together (13h)
candu akan nas mamu; to crave (food) (9h)
cangkir hawereh; cup (9e)
cangkul baam tataro; hoe (8e)
cantik moof mhai; beautiful (person) (6a)
capai hrowio, nkrio fre; weary (4f)
cat bo maya; paint (1c, 11f)
cawat kiet; loincloth (12c)
cekatan nhar bo; skillful, capable (4e)
celah hroh; crevice (1b)
celaka woi e; irritation, dissatisfaction (14e)
celana ratan rte; trousers (12c)
cemas nhaf myi, nwoh wah; worried (6f)
cembung ntrot; convex (13d)
cemburu naam; jealous (6e)
cepat fooh, srot; fast (13c, 13j)
cerah arin moof; bright, clear (1e)
cerdas bo har; clever, shrewd (6g)

cerdik nhar bo toni, bo har; wise, clever, shrewd (6a, 6g)
cerek bah aya; kettle (9e)
cermin bowane sromba; mirror (12e)
cicak bukrim, kmu hubas; house lizard (3d)
cih yahe; disgust (14e 14f Mai bo tu - Kata tanya - Interrogatives)
cincin srah; ring (12c)
cinta nat tmoof; love (6e)
cirit bintang sken sawiah myo; meteor (1e)
cita-cita bonot; goal, ideal (6c)
cobek hri; bowl for grinding spices (9e)
congkak ntis-tis, nyok-yok; conceited (6a)
cuaca arin; climate (13i)
cucu nhohos; grandchild (10a)
cuka aya ro matan; vinegar (9g)
cuma sai; only (14b)

d

dada natmato; chest (4c)
daerah pesisir maru maam; coastal region (1b)
daging nkiwian; flesh (4a)
dagu nrar, naskate; chin (4b)
dahan ara fuf; branch (2a)
dahi nakit; forehead (4b)
dalam mato; deep (13c)
damai riof; peace (6e)
damar hyot; resin (2a)
dan nsya; and (14d)
danau maru; lake (1b, 1d)
dangkal aya mne, mabo fe; shallow (1d, 13c)
dansa sioh; western style dance (11e)
dapat nkai; able (6c)
dapur samu ro raa saruk boit; kitchen (12d)
darah mes; blood (4a)
dari mbam; from, of (14c)
dari mana nbam tyo; from where (14e)
dasi raa mabe srau; necktie (12c)
dataran rendah tabam ro moof; lowlands (1b)
daun mata; leaf (2a)
daun sirih hrer mata; betel leaf (9j)
daya gaib wian; magical powers (11c)
dayung min; oar (7e)
debu koh; dust (1a)
dekat kene, kine; near (5d, 13c)
delapan krentuuf; eight (13a)
demam netsu mbe; fever, feverish (4f, 13i)
demi mkah; by (14c)
denda nake, boke; fine (12b)
dengan msya; with (14c)
dengan kepala dingin nkah bokyas nsneh; temperate (6a)
dengan segera mkah fooh, fooh e; immediately (14b)
dengki nknait; maliciously jealous (6e)
depa natem soro; armspan (13c)
deras aya nsafu; fast flowing (1d)
deretan far-far; row (8a)
desa remo; village (10c)
destar bo ro nake nana; headband (12c)
detik kebet; second (1g)
dewa hamana, ahmana; god, deity (11c)
dewasa manes, mabi; adult (10a)
dewasa ini mfo refo; these days (1g)
di mam; in, at, on (14c)
di antara masuf; among, between (13e)
di atas u; on, above (13e)
di balik sana matioh tino; beyond (13e)
di bawah te; below (13e)

di belakang to tis; behind (13e)
di dalam mato; inside (13e)
di dekat nkene; near (13e)
di depan ti masa, ti masu; in front (13e)
di keliling murwas; around (13e)
di luar mne; outside (13e)
di mana tiyo meto, wore woyo meto, hayo; where?, where (13e, 14e)
di muka ti masa, ti masu; in front (13e)
di samping ti najoh; beside (13e)
di sana to re tno, wono; there (far) (13e)
di sebelah ti najoh; beside (13e)
di seberang atirno; across (13e)
di sekitar mur mtan; in the vicinity of (13e)
di sini wefo, wofu; here (13e)
di situ wono, weto, beto; there (near) (13e)
di tengah masuf; in the middle (13e)
dia ait, au; he, she (10b)
dia punya bo rait; his (10b)
dilahirkan kembali raa mabe uu; to be born again (11a)
dimakan rayap bo nsbie; termite-eaten (13h)
dimasak bosaruk; cooked (9c)
dinding hri; wall (12d)
dingin arin kanam, nfos, nkanam; cold (1f, 13c, 13i)
disiangi nfit; weeded (8a)
dokter bi ro bo tkief; doctor (8i)
dokter hewan raa ro yhar bo ro mno fane; veterinarian (8d)
dongeng bomna; fairy-tale (7a)
dongkol nkmo nato; angry inside (6e)
dosa iro; sin (11a)
dua eyok, ewok; two (13a)
dua belas tahabah eyok; twelve (13a)
dua puluh raa sait; twenty (13a)

dua puluh satu raa sait habah sau; twenty-one (13a)
dubur hren mato; anus (4c)
duda nsemana; widower (10a)
duduk hre; to sit (5a)
duduk angkat kaki hre ntubat naa; to sit with one leg across another (5a)
duduk bersila hre mbeka; to sit crosslegged (5a)
duduk tegak hre ntrot; to sit up straight (5a)
dukun raa bo tkief, raa ro ntkief bo; witch doctor, shaman (8i, 11c)
dulu taa oho, tiwia; long ago, formerly (1g, 14b)
dungu nmai buba; foolish, simple (4e)
duniawi bo ro tabam; worldly (11a)
dupa bosawer, boswar; incense (11c)
duri bmun; thorn (2a)

e

egois nnot ye nyo, nhaf mrat, nkar mrat; selfish (6c, 6h)
ekor sawiah, mifra, mana; tail, animals (3a, 14g)
ekspres fooh sai; fast (train) (13j)
ember bo ro raa mwian aya; bucket (12e)
empat jit; four (13a)
empat persegi jit mtan kauya; square (13d)
empat persegi panjang jit miyi; rectangle (13d)
enak msu; delicious (9i)
enam ntamam; six (13a)
endapan taaf ro aya; sediment (1d)

engkau nyo; you (sg. familiar) (10b)
epilepsi rumber; epilepsy (4f)

f

famili raa mana sau; family (10a)
fatsal mana; chapter (11a)
Firman Allah bokyas ro Tuhan; Word of God (11a)

g

gaba-gaba turaf; sago midribs used for walls (12d)
gagah berani natak ati; courageous, brave (6f)
gagang mafio; handle (8e)
gaji boren; wage (8h)
gambar bofen; picture (11f, 12e)
ganas kmo, mbrurur; savage (6a)
ganteng yoof yhai; handsome (6a)
garam ha; salt (9g)
garpu tukre; fork (9e)
gasing nsom sibibor; spinning top (10e)
gatal noo; itchy (4f)
gaya berjalan namo mo; walk, gait (5a)
gedung samu; building (12d)
gejala mas mair, tinya rau, bomaja; symptom (4f, 8i)
gelang srah; bracelet (12c)
gelap mti; dark (1e)
gelap gulita arin mamur, amurhto; pitch dark (1e)
gelas hawereh; glass (container) (9e)
gelombang fikyom mai mase; big wave (1d)

gemar akan nksok mkah; to have a passion for (6c)
gembala raa ro nkmot raa ro nsmot Tuhan; pastor (11a)
gembira simaut; pleased (6d)
gemetar mtetet; to tremble (4f)
gemuk nase, naboh, netsu maboh; fat, fat (person) (4f, 13c)
gencatan senjata me ayna safe; cease-fire (10f)
geraham nbait mair; molar tooth (4b)
geram nkmo wer; to be furious (6e)
gerejah akwion, samu ro raa sukabuk; church (11a)
gergaji hsyoh; saw (8e)
gerhana matahari ti akut; eclipse (solar) (1e)
gerimis oom mafon; drizzle (1f)
getah maya, rie; sap (2a)
gigi mbait; tooth (4b)
gigi seri nbait mabio; incisor tooth (4b)
gigitan mafit; bite (4f)
gila nker; crazy, to be crazy (4e, 4f)
ginjal mbtik; kidney (4c)
girang hati simaut; cheerful (6d)
golongan raa makbair; group (10d)
gondok srau mtun, srau mase; goiter (4b, 4f)
gotong royong mberur ntem, berur bno su; mutual cooperation (6a)
goyah mhah; wobbly (13h)
goyang mnah; unsteady (13h)
gua isra, ako, wafioh; cave (1b)
gubuk sbiah; shed (12d)
gudang samu ro raa mse bo; storehouse (12d)
gugup namboi, waa; nervous (6f)
gugur nrurur; to drop (leaves) (5e)

gugus nkabar; clusters (bananas, bamboo) (14g)
gugusan bintang sken mawat;
 constellation (stars) (1e)
gula pasir asam; white sugar (9g)
guna mkah bo; for the sake of (14c)
guna-guna bo tkief, moon; charm (11c)
gundul nana hariah; shaven head (4b)
gunting tfo bo ktan, tfo boo ktan; scissors (8e, 8f)
guntur bra mabyo; thunder (1f)
gunung atu; mountain (1b)
guru raa bam; teacher (8j)

h

habis terjual raa masim skak; sold out (12a)
hadiah bo fan, boren; gift, prize (5j, 10h)
hakim raa ro ykyas bo; judge (10g)
halaman bohra; yard (12d)
halus sne-sne, sneh, snyaf; refined, polite, smooth (6a, 13g)
hama yok, afan; plant disease, pest (8a)
hamba srian boh; servant (6h)
hambar msu fe, mafah fe; tasteless, flat (9i)
hamil nhaf; to be pregnant (4g)
hamil tak sah nhaf amo; illegitimate pregnancy (4g)
hampir mami; almost (14b)
hampir-hampir tidak kerit ma(mi) ... fe; hardly (14b)
hancur nraria; shattered (5g)
hangat mbe; warm (13i)
hangat kuku mbe kair-kar, mbe ro fe, mbe kakat fe; lukewarm (13i)

hantu kabes fane, ranse; ghost (11c)
hanya sai; only (14b)
harap nariot; to hope (4e)
harga mabioh; price (12a)
harga mati mabioh ro mhu tu; fixed price (12a)
hari ayo; day (1g)
hari ini ifo; today (1g)
harta benda bosatoh; riches (12b)
harum nsawer; fragrant (4e)
hati mwan; liver (4c)
haus nhai sbit; thirsty (9h)
haus akan nhai sbit; to thirst for (6c)
hawa arin; climate (13i)
helai mata; flat, thin things (paper, cloth) (14g)
hiburan bohorit, bosii, nisoh mhaf;
 entertainment, recreation (10e, 10h)
hidangan boit ro raa mek raa mait;
 serving (9h)
hidung nnaif; nose (4b)
hidup namos; to live (4g)
hidup yang kekal ron ro hame; eternal life (11a)
hijau safom; green (13f)
hilang kesabarannya yut kmo fe; lose one's temper (6e)
hilir mudik namo nee; to and fro (5d)
hingga nsnok, snok; until (14c, 14d)
hitam safe; black (13f)
hujan oom; rain (1f)
hujan pagi oom mah rabu; marning drizzle (1f)
hujan reda oom hwiom; end of rain (1f)
hujan siang oom buji; midday rain (1f)
hukum safo mana; law (10g)
hukuman nroh mam safo; judgment (11a)

hukuman badani safo ro netsu; corporal punishment (10g)
hutang bo mbam, bofyah; debt (5j, 12b)

i

Iblis kabes yabi; Devil (11a)
ibu nme; mother, Mrs. (10a, 10b)
ibu jari tem abi; thumb (4d)
ibu kunci nake matak, raa wakus; lock (12d)
ibu mertua nsniem ro ano; mother-in-law (10a)
ibu panah taur; bow (8c)
ikan asin syoh ro ha; salty fish (9f)
ikan bakar syoh ro raa mkyar; grilled fish (9f)
ikan belut kaban; eel (3c)
ikan cucut gergaji utar; sawfish (3c)
ikan gabus syoh; pike (3c)
ikan paus syoh ro mya raa; whale (3c)
ikan talang syoh ro nsawiah myo;
 mackerel (3c)
ikan terbang syoh ro mfru; flying fish (3c)
ikan teri puri; anchovie (dried) (3c)
ikat kepala bo ro nake nana; headband (12c)
ikat pinggang hotum; belt (12c)
ilmu bumi bohar ro tabam; geography (7d)
ilmu hayat bohar ro mam; biology (7d)
ilmu kesehatan bohar ro abet; hygiene (7d)
ilmu penyakit mafot ro kiyam; pathology (4f)
iman bosmot; faith (11a)

indah moof ati, moof toni; beautiful (things) (6a)
induk mme; mother animal (8d)
induk sungai aya mabi; main river (1d)
ingat nnot; to remember (4e, 6e)
ingin ntomer; to covet, desire (6c)
ingin mencari nama nksoh bo nsaso nasom;
 to covet fame (6c)
injil aam ro bokyas; gospel (11a)
insang manoh; gill (3a)
ipar laki-laki nsniem ro sme;
 brother-in-law (10a)
ipar perempuan nsniem ro ano;
 sister-in-law (10a)
irama mafot; rhythm (11e)
iri hati srau kair, hawer; envious (6e)
isteri nfain; wife (10a)
istirahat sne hoh; rest (5c)
itik rusian; duck (3b)
iuran namabioh; dues, collection (12b)

j

jagung botsen; corn (2d, 9f)
jahat nsafu; cruel, wicked, evil (6a, 11c)
jahe hyau; ginger (9g)
jaksa raa ro beah srah; prosecutor (10g)
jala fon; fish net (8b)
jalan iso; road (7e)
jalan raya iso fra; paved road (7e)
jalur iso refo; furrow (8a)
jam ayo; hour, clock (1g)
jam tangan ayo ro nse natem; wrist watch (1g)
jaman dulu tiwia tinye; ancient times (1g)
jambu biji kiawas; guava (2c)
jambu monyet armon; cashew nut (2c)

jaminan bo tos; guarantee (12a)
jamur abah; mushroom (2d)
janda semit, sren; widow (10a)
janggut nrar mawian; beard (4b)
jantan ro sme; male (animal) (3a, 8d)
jantung nkar; heart (4c)
jarak fari; distance (5d)
jarang nsuk; seldom, rarely (1g, 14b)
jari natem nkrem; finger (4d)
jari telunjuk tem myo; forefinger (4d)
jari tengah tem masuf, tem ro suf; middle finger (4d)
jaring fon; fish net (8b)
jarum sii; needle (8f)
jarum jam si ro ayo; hour hand (1g)
jas ratan mabi ro mne; coat, jacket (12c)
jatuh mbtek nawe; fall (5e)
jatuh cinta nhaf hri; to fall in love (6e)
jatuh ke dalam mbtek mamot mato; to fall into (5e)
jatuh sakit sayir kiyam; to be taken ill (4f)
jatuh terbalik mbtek mabum; to fall head first (5e)
jatuh terduduk srer nawe; to fall into a sitting position (5e)
jatuh tertelentang mbtek hafiut; to fall on one's back (5e)
jauh fari, ee; far (5d, 13c)
jejak yer; trail (7e)
jejak kaki naa mayir; footprint (4d)
jelek mkair; bad, ugly (6a)
jembatan frotet; bridge (7e)
jengkal ro miyi mbuf; handspan (13c)
jengkerik mo sah, serere; cricket (3f)
jerami pasa mara, bosafom ro nkat; stubble, straw, hay (8a, 8d)
jerawat kosafos; pimple (4f)
jika kbe, sooh; when, if (14d)

jilid mata; volume (7b)
jimat bo moon; talisman, amulet (11c)
jin wian; demon (11c)
jinak mha; tame (3a)
jiwa nawian; soul (11a)
jodoh mkier anya, mhaf mamiot; to mate (3a)
juara raa ro yoo mabo; champion (10h)
juga yee; also, anyway (14b)
jujur nhaf moof ati; honest (6a)
juling nasu wak, nasu nseh; crosseyed (4e)
jumlah beta; total (13b)
juru masak raa ro nsaruk bo; cook, chef (8j)
Juru Selamat ya wios; Savior (11a)

K

kabut bias; fog, mist (1e)
kacang panjang yafrun; string bean (2d)
kacang tanah kacang ro tabam; peanut (2d)
kadal aheh; lizard (3d)
kadang-kadang nsuk; occasionally (14b)
kain boo; cloth (8f, 12c)
kain katun hawe; cotton cloth (1c)
kakak laki-laki nau ro yabi; older brother (10a)
kakak perempuan nano ro mabi; older sister (10a)
kakek natat ro sme; grandfather (10a)
kakerlak simus; cockroach (3f)
kaki naa; foot, lower leg (4d)
kaki kejang naa mhai; stiff legs (4f)
kaku nkoako; stiff (13h)
kakus sutet, refat; toilet (12d)

kalah mroh keriwai mtai fe; to lose (6c)
kalajengking taait bai; scorpion (3f)
kalau kbe, sooh; when, if (14d)
kalong wisam; flying fox, bat (3e)
kalung haban, bo ro mabe; necklace (12c)
kamar amah war, amah mhawar; room (12d)
kamar kecil sutet, refat; toilet (12d)
kamar makan amah war ro nit bo; dining room (12d)
kamar mandi amah war ro nate; bathroom (12d)
kamar tamu amah war ro hre; living room (12d)
kamar tidur amah war ro njin; bedroom (12d)
kambing nek, neh; goat (8d)
kami amu; we (excl.) (10b)
kami berdua amu mbewok; we two (excl.) (10b)
kampung remo; village (10c)
kamu nyo; you (sg. familiar) (10b)
kamu sekalian anu beta; you (pl. familiar) (10b)
kancing sika; button (8f)
kandang samu ro fane; house for animal (8d)
kandang ayam samu ro kok; chicken coop (8d)
kandungan nhaf ku; womb (4c)
kangkung monkrain; kind of spinach (2d)
kanguru jif; kangaroo (3e)
kanguru kecil kajo; tree kangaroo (3e)
kantor wak; office (7d)
kantor pos samu ro aam; post office (7c)
kantung kemaluan laki-laki nkon mauf; testicles (4c)
kapak baam; axe, adze (8e)

kapal wiak; boat (7e)
kapan tija; when (14e)
kapur fra makyo, fra ro nkom bo, boh; lime, chalk (1c, 7b, 9j)
karangan bokom; composition (7b)
karena ke, kewe, we, fe; because of, because (14c, 14d)
karib iranya; close (friend) (6a)
karyawan raa ro mkah bo; worker (8h)
kasar markaok, nkrema; rough, rude (4e, 6a, 13g)
kasau sof; rafter (12d)
kasbi suara; manioc, cassava (2g)
kasih nat tmoof; love (6e)
kasih sayang boatmof; love of God (11a)
kasihan mitsire, nmoof aa; pity, compassion (6d, 6e, 14e)
kaskado sheh; scaly skin disease (4f)
kasur aam ro sneh; mattress (12e)
kata mai; word (7a, 14a)
kata dasar mai masmair; root word (14a)
kata depan mai ro mana; preposition (14a)
kata keterangan mai ro mbenaan; adverb (14a)
kata sambung mai tkriot; conjunction (14a)
kata seru mai botu; interjection (14a)
kata tanya mai botu; interrogative (14a)
katak ah; frog (3c)
katapel bonak; slingshot (8c)
kaum raa makbair; clan (10d)
kaus kaki bo nksa ro raa msya maa; stockings (12c)
kaya bobot; rich (12b)
kaya raya bobot toni; very rich (12b)
kayu ara; wood (1c, 8g)
kayu bakar roko; firewood (9d)

kayu besi ataf; ironwood (8g)
kayu manis rief; cinnamon (9g)
ke nok, -t, to; to (14c)
ke mana namot hayo; to where (14e)
kebaikan haf moof; goodness (6h)
kebangkitan nrok; resurrection (11a)
kebangsaan raa mana; nationality (10d)
kebetulan mas mabu; by chance (6a)
kebun ora; garden, plot (8a)
kecap manis bo ro msu; sweet soy sauce (9g)
kecapi mulut korombi; jews harp (11d)
kecil maku; small (13c)
kecuali tna ... fe, soh ... fe; except (14c)
kedelapan ro nkrentuuf; eighth (13a)
kedua ro ewok; second (13a)
keempat ro jit; fourth (13a)
keenam ro ntamam; sixth (13a)
keguguran finya msasiana; miscarry (4g)
keinginan bo am; desire (6c)
kejahatan bo ro nno mkair; crime (10g)
kejam nsafo, nkrema, nashomoh; fierce, cruel (6a)
keji mkair ati, mkair hmair; shameful (6a)
kekal hame; eternal (11a)
kekuatan natak; strength (4f)
kekurangan mabut abat; lack, deficit (12b, 13a)
kelabang taait; centipede (3f)
keladi awiah; taro (2g)
kelambu boo ro niwa bomafit; mosquito net (12c)
kelapa soon; coconut (2c)
kelebihan mase, mawat; surplus (13a)
kelelawar wafu; small bat (3e)
kelima ro maat; fifth (13a)
kelingking tem nkrere; little finger (4d)

keliru nantutu, srau fetut; mistaken (6b)
kelompok raa makbair; group (10d)
keluang wisam; flying fox, bat (3e)
keluarga raa mana sau; family (10a)
keluarga berencana mbe ku ames; family planning (10a)
kelumpuhan nsisis; paralysis (4f)
kemanakan laki-laki ku bero sme; nephew (10a)
kemanakan perempuan ku bero ano; niece (10a)
kemarau hwiom; drought (1f)
kemarin iis; yesterday (1g)
kemarin dulu ti taa; day before yesterday (1g)
kemarin dulu malam ti taa mti; night before last (1g)
kembali hah ne, nhah nee; to return, change (5d, 12a)
kemeja ratan ru; shirt (12c)
kemenangan maut ati tiaro; victory (10f)
kemenyan bosawer, boswar; incense (11c)
kemerdekaan nros kar; freedom (10c)
kemiri somba; candlenut (9g)
kemudian tna re; later on, then (1g)
kemuliaan nase; glory (11a)
kena mame, mai; to hit (target) (8c)
kenaikan gaji boren maut; pay raise (8h)
kenapa fiye; why (14e)
kenari taten; walnut (2c)
kencing naus; to urinate (4c)
kendaraan asia; vehicle (7e)
kenyang nhaf matu; full (9h)
keong subrak; snail (3c)
kepala nana; head (4b)
kepala desa raa ro yasom remo; village chief (10c)

kepala kampung raa ro yasom remo; village chief (10c)
kepala panah karef maan; arrowhead (8c)
kepala pusing nakit mham; dizzy (4f)
kepala sekolah bi yabi ro ybo sikora; principal (7d)
keping ftaah, mata, mauf; slices, flat objects (coins) (14g)
kepiting kabai; crab (3c)
keran niska wowo; brazier, portable stove (9d)
keranjang wata; basket (8f)
keranjang ikan wata ro syoh; fish basket (8b)
keras matak; hard (4e, 13g)
keras terhadap natak mkah; strict, stern (6g)
kerasukan bohya; possessed by a spirit (11c)
kerat mabuf; anything that can be easily torn, broken, cut (bread, meat) (14g)
kerikil fra kinyah-kanah, kamior; gravel (1a, 1c)
kering nkat; dry (1d, 13g)
keringat nimyoh; sweat (4a)
keriting nana matak; frizzly hair (4b)
kertas aam mata; paper (11f)
kertas rokok aam kbos; cigarette paper (9j)
kesaksian nkyas; testimony (11a)
kesal nmai tis, nmai kinyah; resentful (6e)
kesalahan safo, asti; mistake (6b)
kesasar namo tit; to be lost (5d)
kesebelasan raa majin ro msom kakas; football team (10h)
keseganan bo re mtie hawe; apathy (6g)
kesembilan ro nkrenjit; ninth (13a)

kesepuluh ro nsaa; tenth (13a)
kesurupan bohya; possessed by a spirit (11c)
ketam kabai; crab (3c)
ketiak nkrek; armpit (4d)
ketiduran siro; to oversleep (5b)
ketiga ro tuuf; third (13a)
ketika ayo ro, ati ro; when, at the moment that (14d)
ketimun bun it mioh, bun it tto; cucumber (2d)
ketujuh ro nkrema; seventh (13a)
keturunan kube; descendant (10a)
khawatir nnot ye; anxious (6f)
khotbah bokyas; sermon (11a)
kikir nar kmoh, bo siah, kikir; stingy, file (6c, 8e)
kilat rir; lightning (1f)
kilometer baro fari; kilometer (13c)
kipas angin bo ro ntiaf fos; fan (12e)
kira nnot; to guess, reckon (4e)
kira-kira mfi bo; approximately (13a)
kita anu; we (incl.) (10b)
kita berdua anu bewok; we two (incl.) (10b)
klinik samu ro abet; clinic (8i)
kodok ah; frog (3c)
kokoh matak; firm (13h)
kol batsai; cabbage (2d)
kolam kayah, aman; pond (1d)
kolam renang un ro nkni; swimming pool (10h)
kontan nska; cash (12a)
korban ajat; victim (10f)
korek api tafoh ben, bo tafoh; match (9d)
kosong marak, mfe; empty (13h)
kota remo; city (10c)
koteka bah; gourd (12c)

kotor mkair; dirty (13g)
kotoran syo, bokair; feces (4c)
-ku bo ajo; my, mine (10b)
kuah bomaya; sauce, gravy (9f)
kuat natak; strong (4f, 6c)
kubangan metum; puddle (1d)
kuda-kuda nsi tarok; trestle, sawhorse (8g)
kudis oo; scabies (4f)
kudus moof; holy (11a)
kuku tem kbis, ntenkbis; nail, hoof (4d, 8d)
kulit marak; skin (4a)
kulit bia (triton) saa; triton shell (11d)
kulit buah kake marak; rind, pod (2a)
kulit kayu ara marak; bark (2a)
kumbang kwiah; beetle (3f)
kumis nawian; moustache (4b)
kunang-kunang bun; firefly (3f)
kuning fiyaf; yellow (13f)
kunir bun kinyaa; saffron, turmeric (9g)
kuno ro wia; ancient (1g)
kuntum masyoh, nkre; flower bud, flowers (2a, 14g)
kunyit bun kinyaa; saffron, turmeric (9g)
kupu-kupu frukak; butterfly (3f)
kura-kura akoh; turtle (3d)
kura-kura darat akoh; tortoise (3d)
kursi ambar ro raa hre; chair (12e)
kurus nkerit, netsu mroh; thin, thin (person) (4f, 13c)
kuskus kak ara; cuscus (3e)
kusut nana make, moot; uncombed, shriveled (old people) (4b, 13h)
kutu hate; louse (3f)
kutu busuk hatenten; bedbug (3f)
kutuk nko; curse (11c)
kwitansi boo mawian; receipt (5j)

I
laba amot, mafer; profit (12a)
laba-laba weref; spider (3f)
labu bun; pumpkin (2d)
labu siam bun tetmus; squash (2d)
laci hawar; drawer (12e)
lada bo ro mafit, bo ro sambian; pepper (9g)
ladang ora ro tabam matak; dry field (8a)
lafal bokyas; pronunciation (7a)
lagak mfi nhar; attitude (6h)
lagi uu; still, again (14b)
lagu bokanaet, howes; tune, song (11d)
lahap nasmamo; glutton (9h)
lahir dini nabe miah; premature birth (4g)
lahir sebelum waktunya nabe miah; premature birth (4g)
laki-laki raa sme; male (10a)
lalat buba; fly (3f)
lama kait; long (time) (13j)
lamban haweboh; sluggish (person) (13j)
lambat rere; slow (13c, 13j)
lancar srot, foh; fluent (13j)
landak semut kie; anteater (3e)
langau buba miah; horsefly (3f)
langit ayoh; sky (1e)
langkah tarian mafot ro smar; dance step (11e)
langsing nksiah; slim (13c)
lantai armah; floor (12d)
lapangan olahraga smok ro kakas; playing field (10h)
lapangan terbang smok ro tet; airstrip (7e)
lapar nhai sre; hungry (9h)
larangan boye; taboo (11c)
lari nhoh; to run (5d)

latihan nsanet; exercise (7d)
laut sawan; sea (1b)
lautan sawan mabi; ocean (1b)
layu mharoyoh, haroyoh; withered (8a, 13h)
lebah bur kuwet, bur ita; bee (3f)
lebar mase; wide (13c)
lebat make mawat, nsarar; laden with fruit (2a)
lebih awal tinye snok; early (1g)
lebih suka nksoh ati; to prefer (6c)
leher srau; neck (4b)
lekas fooh, srot; early, quick (13j)
lekuk mwak-wak; concave (13d)
lelah hrowio, nkrio fre; weary (4f)
lelucon bosret; joke (6d)
lemah sne; weak (4f)
lemah lembut nhaf sneh; kind, gentle (6h)
lemak nsten; fat (4a)
lemari buku ambar ro aam; bookcase (12e)
lemari pakaian ambar ro ratan; clothes closet (12e)
lembah mbair; valley (1b)
lembing sbe, sawia; spear (8c)
lembut sneh; soft, tender (4e)
lengan natem mhaur; upper arm (4d)
lengket mrat; sticky (13g)
lereng atu ntkah; slope (1b)
letih netsu ntwar; tired (4f)
lezat msu; delicious (9i)
liar nsafu; wild (3a)
licik krek aam mase; crafty, cunning (6g)
licin srer, mbsok, mbanet; to be slippery, smooth, slippery (1d, 4e, 13g)
lidah hrea; tongue (4b)
liku mwak; curve (13d)
lilin hyut; candle (9d)

lima maat; five (13a)
lingkaran miyi; circle (13d)
lingkaran cahaya kek ro mabi; halo (around moon) (1e)
lintah but aya; water leech (3f)
linu hrehfon; pain in the bones (4f)
lipan taait; centipede (3f)
lipas simus; cockroach (3f)
lipatan paha nre; groin (4c)
lobang hroh; hole (8f)
logat mai aro rau-rau; dialect (7a)
lombok marisan; red pepper (chili and cayenne) (9g)
lonceng saa; clock (12e)
longgar woroh; loose (13h)
loyang afos; baking pan (9e)
loyang kayu raat; wooden baking dish (9b)
luas myar-yar; spacious (13c)
lubang hidung nnaif mato; nostril (4b)
lubuk sumambo; deep place in river (1d)
lucu nno bosret; funny (6d)
luka nabet, yaf, abet; sore, to be cut, wound, break, cut skin (4f, 5g, 8i)
lukah wata; a type of fish trap (8b)
lukisan bofen; picture (11f)
lukisan orang bofen ro raa; portrait (11f)
lulus ntrot; to pass (7d)
lumpuh hre amah; paralyzed (4f)
lumpur taaf, iwi, hrotat; mud (1a)
lumut fabo, katsir; moss (2f)
lunak mka; soft (13g)
lunas mkak, ska, nska; paid (5j, 12a, 12b)
lupa nsorni; to forget (4e)
lurus ntrot; straight (13d)
lusa fjah; day after tomorrow (1g)
lutut nimna; knee (4d)

m

maaf ye kmo ma, ye oo; pardon (14e)
mabuk mbisier; drunk (9j)
macet bo reto mkair, mkair; blocked up, plugged, stopped up (1d, 13j)
madu kum; honey (9g)
Maha Kuasa Ro Yron; Almighty (11a)
mahal mabioh maut, mabioh mase; expensive (12a)
mahir nhar bo; skillful, capable (4e)
mahkota bobot; crown (10c)
main cari-carian nkuk woi; to play hide-and-go-seek (10e)
main kartu nsom ita; to play cards (10e)
main kelereng nsom rar makan; to play with shells or marbles (10e)
main layang-layang nsom layang-layang; to fly a kite (10e)
majal mbin; blunt (13g)
majikan tuan; employer (8h)
maju susu namo; to move forward, progress (5a)
makan nait; to eat (9h)
makan besar bokyo ase; feast (9h)
makan daging nabo; eat meat (9h)
makan malam boit ro mti; evening meal (9h)
makan pagi boit ro rabu; breakfast (9h)
makan sayur nabat; eat vegetables (9h)
makan siang boit ro bas; noon meal (9h)
makan sirih nait wenas make; to chew betel nut (9j)
makanan boit; meal (9h)
makanan kecil bo soh mnah; snack (9h)
malam mti; night (1g)
malaria bo mafit; malaria (4f)

malaria tropika bo mafit; cerebral malaria (4f)
malas haweboh; lazy (6g)
malu hrenaut; timid, shy, embarrassed (6f)
mama adik nme ro tis; mother's younger sister (10a)
mampir nhreiti; to drop by (10e)
mampu nkah natak, natak, ntai; capable, able, to afford (6c, 6g, 12b)
mana aumyo; which (14e)
mandi nate; to bathe (5k)
mangga owait; mango (2c)
mangkuk hawereh; bowl (9e)
manik-manik weh; beads (12c)
manis msu; sweet (6a, 9i)
mantera bo tkief mafot; magic formula (11c)
marah nkmo; angry (6e)
mari nama; invitation (14e)
martehu hbat; hammer (8e)
masa ake; doubt (14e)
masak samer, nsamer; ripe (2a, 9i)
masakan ake; doubt (14e)
masih uu; still (14b)
masuk ntwok, ntruk; to enter, go in (5d, 5e)
masuk rumah sakit ntruk samu ro abet; to be hospitalized (8i)
mata nasu; eye (4b)
mata air aya mana; spring (1d)
mata kail mos; fish hook (8b)
mata kayu ara ntmin; knot (2a)
mata pisau tfo man; blade (8e)
matahari ayo; sun (1e, 13i)
matahari bersinar ayo moo; to be sunny (1e)

matahari terbenam ayo ntwok, ayo ntruk, ayo twok; sunset (1e, 1g)
matahari terbit ayo moo maut, isi ntara, ayo moo; sunrise (1e, 1g)
mati-mati ayam rumber; epilepsy (4f)
mati rasa nari bo fe; numb (4e)
mau nksoh; to want (6c)
mayat hai; corpse (4g)
mega ayoh mboh; white cloud (1e)
meja ambar; table (12e)
meja makan ambar ro raa mait bo; dining table (12e)
meja tulis ambar ro raa mkom bo; desk (12e)
melahirkan nabe; to give birth (4g)
melalui mkah; past, through (14c)
melanggar nber; to bump into (5e)
melanggar hukum niwrek safo; to break the law (10g)
melangkah niserar naa; to stride (5a)
melarat nmore, nri raa, nkair; destitute (12b)
melarikan diri nsam; to run away (5d)
melawan nsin tri, hafrah; against (14c)
melempar nai; to throw at, pelt (5h)
melemparkan nai mammo; to throw (5h)
melepaskan nitsre; to release, free, let fall (5e)
melepaskan busur nitsre tosu; to release a bow (8c)
melepaskan diri nitsre nyo; to escape, to escape from (5d, 5e)
melepaskan panah nitsre; to shoot an arrow (8c)
meletakkan nse; to place (5h)
melewati niwrek; to go past (5d)
melihat nmat; to see (4e)

melihat dengan jelas nmat kaket; to see clearly (4e)
melihat-lihat sayi nmo ne; to look around (4e)
melihat sekilas nmat iti; to glance at (4e)
melirik sukekah; to steal a glance at (4e)
meloncat tbat-tbat; to jump (5d)
meloncat ke bawah ntbat nroh; to jump down (5e)
meloncat ke sisi ntbat namo to maam; to dodge (5d)
meluap aya maun; to overflow (1d)
meludah tfeh oot; to spit (4b)
meludahkan noh me; to spit out (4b)
melukai nno yaaf, nayaaf, manyaaf, nno yaf; to wound, to harm, injure (physically) (8c, 10f)
melukis nfen bo; to draw, paint (11f)
meluncur sror, sirurur; to slide, to slip, skid (1d, 5e)
memadamkan nikabuk; to put out (9d)
memainkan msom; to play (instrument) (11d)
memakai nyum; to put on clothes, to wear (5h, 12c)
memaku mai; to nail (8g)
memanaskan nta; to heat (9c, 13i)
memancing ntawer; to fish with a line (8b)
memandikan nse yate; to bathe someone (5k)
memang menofea; of course, certainly (14b)
memanggang konta; to broil, roast, bake in fire (9c)
memanggil ntu; to call (7a)
memanggul nasom; to carry on shoulder (5f)

memangkas nsat, nktan, nhais, sbyo, nsot, naat; to cut (hair, grass), to prune (5g, 8a)
memanjat naut; to climb tree (5d)
memarahi nkmo; to scold (7a)
memarut mba kioh; grate (coconut) (9c)
memasak nsaruk; to cook (9c)
memasak air wosuk aya; to boil water (9c)
memasang nii; to install (5h)
memasang lukah ni fon; to set a fishtrap (8b)
memasang tali busur nakataur; to string a bow (8c)
memasukkan mbetruk; to insert (5h)
memata-matai nmat tan; to spy on (4e)
mematahkan niiji; to snap, break (5g)
mematuk mame; to peck (3a)
membagi nsaim; to divide (5g, 5j, 13b)
membagikan saim; to give out (5j)
membajak nabah, nsreh yak; to plow (8a)
membakar nkah, nko; to bake, to roast, to burn, bake (9c, 9d)
membakar dupa mkah bosawer; to burn incense (11c)
membalas dendam nno boska; to avenge (10g)
membalik njin mberek; to turn over (5b)
membalikkan haberek; to turn upside down (5e)
membangun nski; to build (8g)
membangunkan nti; to waken, arouse (5b)
membawa nbo namo; to take away (5e)
membawa turun nbo nroh; to bring down (5e)
membayar nbain; to pay (12a)
membayar hutang ntho bo, nbain; to pay a debt, to repay a debt (5j, 12b)

membayar kerugian nhrat; to pay damages (10g)
membebaskan nitsre; to acquit (10g)
membedah safa; to operate (on a sick person) (5g)
membedakan nmat sas; to discern (4e)
membeku hre; to freeze (13i)
membelah ntehah; to split, chop (5g)
membeli noo; to buy (12a)
membelok hawer, nuur; to turn (rt. or lt.) (5a)
membendung nririt; to dam up (8b)
membengkokkan nno maka, naka, mbeka; to bend (tr.) (5i)
membentangkan (tikar) mbehaf; to open out, spread (mat, rug) (5i)
memberanikan diri nirif matak; to take courage (6f)
memberi nee; to give (5j)
memberi makan nee mait, noo boit nee; to feed (5j, 8d, 9h)
memberi makanan noo bo nee mait; to feed (3a)
memberikan saim; to give out (5j)
membersihkan nhais, nfit; to clean up (5k)
membersihkan hidung nau smos; to blow nose (4b)
membersihkan ikan nisoh syoh; to clean fish (9c)
membicarakan nkyas; to discuss (7a)
membidik nnit; to aim (8c)
membohong mbe sruf, siroyo, bosioh; to tell a lie (6b, 7a)
membongkar nitrah, ntrah; to unload, to dismantle (5e, 5i)
membuang mbeak; to throw away (5h)

membuang sauh mbeak; to cast anchor (5h)
membuat nno; to make, do (5c)
membuat angka mno pen; to score (10h)
membuat biji mno pen; to score (10h)
membuka ntrah; to open, to dismantle (5e, 5i)
membuka ikatan mbenan; to untie (5i)
membuka mata nasu maah; to open eyes (4e)
membuka pakaian nrus ratan, nsyau bo; to undress (12c)
membului ntu mawian; to pluck (chicken) (5h)
membungkus nanes; to wrap up (5i)
membunuh mame; to kill (8c)
memburu nakam; to hunt (5d)
memecahkan nii habah; to break apart (bread, fruit) (5g)
memecat nitsnok; to fire (8h)
memegang nbo; to hold (5f)
memenggal sbi; to cut off (5g)
memerah susu nbutiok sis; to milk (8d)
memeras mbewayaya, mbujuk, mbokait; to squeeze (5h)
memercik ntuuk aya; to splash, to splatter (1d)
memerciki tfuk; to sprinkle (5h)
memeriksa nmat kiyam; to give a medical examination (4f)
memerintah nbies, nawe; to command (7a)
memetik nrloh; to pick off (fruit, flower), to pick (flower), to pick (5g, 5h, 8a)
memikat nake; to lure (8c)
memiliki nyo nse bo; to possess, own (12a)
memilin tali nfuoh fom; to twist string (8f)

meminjam nayoh waor, nayoh nbo waor, nayahwaor; to borrow, to borrow from (5j, 12a, 12b)
meminjarkan nee waor; to lend, loan (money, food) (5j)
meminta nayoh; to request (7a)
memintal maya, mfiuh; to spin (thread) (8f)
memintal (tali) nfiuh; to roll, twist (string) (5i)
memisahkan saim mak bair aro-aro; to separate (5g)
memohon nayoh; to request (7a)
memotong nktan, nsot; to cut up (9c)
memotong jalan nweh iso; to take a shortcut (5d)
memotong (kayu) nsot, sbyo, naru, nkbis, nktan; to cut, chop (wood) (5g)
memotret noo raa mawian; to take a photograph (11f)
memperbandingkan msimsi anya; to compare (13b)
mempercepat nsmot; to entrust (5j)
mempercepat noo foh; to speed up, accelerate (13j)
memperhatikan nwof, nrom; to look at closely (4e)
memperlambat nno rere; to slow down (13j)
mempersiapkan nsiwian; to prepare (9c)
mempertajam ntoh; to sharpen (knife) (5g)
mempesonakan yawian mhai, marak; to bewitch (11c)
memuat masio; to load, fill up (5e)
memuja nbaut; to worship (spirits) (11c)
memuji bobaut; to praise (11a)

memukul nai; to hit, to beat, to beat (gong, drum) (5g, 10g, 11d)
memukul berulang-ulang hra; to hit repeatedly (5g)
memungut nsoo; to harvest (8a)
memutar haberek, siborin; to turn, to twist, turn (5d, 5h)
memutar (jam) mamo; to wind (watch) (1g)
memutar kembali namo nhah nee, namo nater nee; to turn around, back (5d)
menabrak nber; to bump into (5e)
menabur furere; to sow (8a)
menaburkan furere, fuin; to sprinkle (9c)
menagih nkyas, nko boo, nhre boo; to demand payment (5j, 12b)
menaikkan harga nkah mabioh naut; to raise the price (12a)
menakik ntekof, ntokof; to notch (5g)
menambal naru; to patch (8f)
menampar nai; to slap (5g)
menanam nyuum; to plant (8a)
menanduk ntakoh; to gore (3a)
menang maut ati ranu; to win (6c)
menangis nawia; to cry (6d)
menangis dengan nyaring nawia ntu; to cry aloud (6d)
menangkap (bola) nfot; to catch (ball) (5j)
menangkap ikan nfot syoh; to catch fish (8b)
menangkap (orang) nfot raa; to seize (person) (5j)
menantu laki-laki nsniem ro sme; son-in-law (10a)
menantu perempuan nsniem ro ano; daughter-in-law (10a)
menari smar; to dance (11e)

menarik nkuk; to draw, haul, pull, to pull, interesting (5e, 5h, 6a)
menarik busur mayo taur; to tense a bow (8c)
menaruh nse; to place (5e, 5h)
menaruh kembali nse u; to replace (5h)
menasehati nwatum; to advise (7a)
menatap horit, nmat; to stare (4e)
menawan mbu; to capture (10f)
menawar nkyas naut-nroh; to bargain (12a)
mencabut ntu, natu, ntufrok; to extract, pull out, to pull out, extract, to pull (5e, 5h, 8a)
mencabut bulu nfarir mawian; to pluck (8d)
mencaci-maki mamus, mwiat; to scorn, ridicule (7a)
mencampur srioh; to mix (9c)
mencangkul nsama; to hoe (8a)
mencapai nkai; to reach, achieve (6c)
mencari saso; to look for (4e)
mencari ikan nakam syoh; to go fishing (8b)
mencekau safto, ntak; to grab, seize (5j)
mencela namus; to criticize (7a)
mencelup nberuu; to dip, immerse in liquid (5e)
menceritakan nkyas; to tell (a story) (7a)
mencicipi nsanet; to taste (4e)
mencincang nate; to chop (9c)
mencintai nhaf hri, natmof; to desire, love, to love (6c, 6e)
menciptakan bumi nfen tabam refo; to create the world (11a)
mencium (bau) nari nsawer; to smell (4e)
mencocokkan (jam) nnit ayo; to set (watch) (1g)

mencoret-coret nkwas-kwas; to scribble (7b)
mencubit mbohri; to pinch (5h)
mencuci nyon; to wash (5k)
mencuci muka nyon nasu; to wash (face) (5k)
mencuci pakaian nyon ratan, nkamus ratan; to launder clothes (5k)
mencuci rambut nyon nana; to wash hair (5k)
mencukur nmur; to shave, to shear (5g, 8d)
menculik nfau wai; to kidnap (5j)
mencuri nsyof bo; to steal (5j)
mendaki naut; to climb a hill (5d)
mendendam botoh; to hold a grudge (6e)
mendengar nari; to hear (4e)
mendengarkan nari bo; to listen (4e)
menderita safo mai; to suffer (10g)
mendesak nsit; to urge (7a)
mendidih myoh, myooh; to boil (intr.), boiling (9c, 13i)
mendidik nwatum; to educate, train (7d)
mendinginkan nno nkanam; to cool (13i)
mendirikan nski; to build (8g)
mendorong nyum; to push, to push away (5e, 5g, 5h)
mendorong ke samping nyun mamo tiaro; to shove aside (5h)
mendudukan nse hre; to seat (5a)
mendung arin mkair; cloudy (1e)
menebang (pohon) nfat; to cut down (tree) (5g)
menebang pohon nfat ara; to chop down trees (8a)
menebarkan (jala) mbeak; to cast (fish nets) (5h)
menebus nhrat; to redeem (11a)

menekan nsit; to press down, to press (5e, 5h)
menelan niya; to swallow (4b, 5h, 9h)
menembak nnak; to shoot, fire, to shoot (firearm) (5h, 8c, 10f)
menenangkan mirare; to pacify (7a)
menentang nako, nhawe; to resist, protest (10f)
menenun nste; to weave (cloth) (8f)
menerangkan nbe to, nbe nan; to explain (7a)
menerima noo, ntru, nkai; to receive (letter, telegram) (7c)
menerobos ntwok, ntruk; to shove through, break in (5h)
menetes mikit; to drip (5e)
mengadili ntu nsas, mbeak srah, safo mana nmit; to judge (4e, 10g)
mengaduh nsin tri; to whimper (6d)
mengaduk ntfa, nsom; to stir (9b, 9c)
mengagumi mbibi; to admire (6c)
mengajar nirif, nirif bo; to teach (7a, 7d)
mengaku nawe, nawe ae; to confess (10g, 11a)
mengalahkan mberasi; to beat, defeat (6c)
mengalir myi; to flow (1d)
mengambil noo; to take out, to take (5e, 5j)
mengambil jalan pendek nweh iso; to take a shortcut (5d)
mengampuni nska fe; to forgive (6h)
mengandung nhaf; to be pregnant (4g)
menganga nasoh maa; to open mouth wide (4b)
mengangkat ntubat; to raise, lift (5e)
mengangkat sauh nayo, nkuk; to weigh anchor (5h)

mengangkut mwia; to take away, to transport (5e)
mengantuk njin maka, nsiro; sleepy (5b)
menganyam nste; to weave (baskets) (8f)
mengapa fiye; why (14e)
mengapung soso; to float (1d)
mengarang bonot; to write, compose (7b)
mengarungi frit; to wade across (5d)
mengasah ntoh; to sharpen (8e)
mengasapi nku kuk; to smoke over a fire (9c)
mengasihi natmof; to love (6e)
mengasuh anak ntos ku; to raise children (10a)
mengatakan nkyas, nnit; to say, speak, tell (7a)
mengatasi nsbi hri; to overcome (a problem) (6c)
mengawal nkmot; to guard (10g)
mengayak nta nghaa; to sift (sago flour) (9b)
mengebaskan nset; to shake out (5h)
mengebiri noo makon; to castrate (3a, 8d)
mengebutkan nset; to shake out (5h)
mengedipkan mata nasu warwaru; to wink (4e)
mengejar nsaka, ntutu; to pursue, chase (to seize), to hunt, stalk (5d, 8c)
mengelakkan namo twat; to avoid (5a)
mengeluh whorarar, mberamai, hanki; to complain (7a)
mengelupas nrus; peeled (4f)
mengembara namo yiya, namo ninya; to wander (5d)
mengemis nyoh bo; to beg (12b)
mengenai ro; about, concerning (14c)
mengenal nhar; to recognize (4e)
mengendap mroh mte; to settle (1d)

mengepit nkrek; to carry under arm (5f)
mengepulkan frus tabak maun; to blow smoke (9j)
mengepung mburut; to round up (8c)
mengeram mabum; to sit on eggs (3a)
mengerat nktok, nkokin, nsaet; to gnaw, to cut into small pieces (4b, 5g)
mengetuk nai; to knock (door) (5g)
menggaji naren; to hire (8h)
menggali nabah; to dig (5h, 8a)
menggambar nfen bo; to draw, paint (11f)
menggangu nsom, nsikerek; to annoy, to tease, annoy (6e, 10f)
mengganjar watum; to reward (5j)
menggaruk hrir, mabah; to scrape, to rake (5g, 8a)
menggeletak mbetrot; to sprawl (5a)
menggembalakan raa ro msya fane, neh; to watch, shepherd (8d)
menggemukakan nno nsten; rich, fattening (9i)
menggendong nabe; to carry on back (5f)
mengerakkan mbe tbum; to agitate (5g)
menggigit mafit, nafit; to bite, nibble (4b, 9h)
menggoda nashe; to tempt, seduce (6e)
menggoreng nsar; to fry (9c)
menggosok nkaru, ntoh; to rub, to spread, smear (5k, 9c)
menggosok gigi nyon nbait; to clean teeth (5k)
menggotong nberur nsom; to carry a thing (several people carry) (5f)
menggugat nko; to sue (10g)
menggulung beah; to roll up (5i)
mengguncangkan mnah-nah; to shake (5g)
menggunting nktan; to cut (with scissors) (5g)

menghabiskan nait mkak; to eat up (9h)
menghadang mburut; to ambush (10f)
menghafalkan ntuu; to memorize (4e)
menghakimi ntu nsas, mbeak srah, safo mana nmit; to judge (4e, 10g)
menghamburkan firere, mfuwin; to scatter (5h)
menghancurkan nmuk; to smash (5g)
menghapus nkaru; to rub out, erase (5k)
mengharapkan ninaut; to expect (4e)
menghargai mbibi; to appreciate (6c)
menghentikan namo safsafo; to stamp (5a)
menghibur nisoh mhaf; to comfort (6d)
menghidupkan kembali nee mrok u; to revive, resuscitate (4g)
menghilangkan nno marak; to omit, leave out (5e)
menghilangkan kesusahan nisoh mhaf moof; to dispel sadness (6d)
menghina nwe kair; to humiliate (6e)
menghirup nmot; to sip, suck (9h)
menghitung ntu; to count, calculate (13b)
menghormati nsmot, nbaut, nmat raa anya; to esteem, to respect (6c, 6h)
menghukum safo mana nmit; to punish, sentence (10g)
mengigau smiririo; to talk in sleep (5b)
mengikat nake; to tie up (5i)
mengikat jadi satu nkhamit; to tie in bundle (5i)
mengikis nakioh; to scrape (carrots) (9c)
mengikut nkro; to go with (5d)
mengingatnkan nnot mio, mti bonot; to remind (4e, 7a)
menginjak nber kait, nber; to step on (5a, 5g)
mengintai ntrofen, frotan; to spy (10f)

mengipas njaf; to fan (fire) (9d)
mengiri nknaik; to be jealous (10f)
mengirim ntiim, ntim; to send, to send (letter, telegram) (5e, 7c)
mengiringi nkro; to accompany (11e)
mengiris nktan, nsaet; to slice (5g, 9c)
mengisap nmot, tmos, tnos, nya; to suck in mouth, to suck, inhale, to sip, suck, to inhale (4b, 4c, 5h, 9h, 9j)
mengisi penuh nfau matot; to cram (5e)
mengizinkan nbies; to permit (7a)
mengkianati nkanait, nsikowah; to betray (6e, 10f)
mengobati noo obat nse; to treat (8i)
mengocok nbetbum, nwioh; to shake (mixture) (5g)
mengolah sagu nfi nghaa; to cook sago (9b)
mengorbankan nake, bero; to sacrifice (something) (5j)
mengorok hnor, naim; to snore (4a, 5b)
mengosongkan lukah nfais wata marak; to empty out fishtrap (8b)
menguap maun; to yawn (4a)
mengukir kayu nfen ara; to carve wood (8j)
mengukur nnit; to measure (7d, 13c)
mengukus nanas; to steam (9c)
menguliti pohon nabot; to take bark off tree (5g)
mengundang ntu; to invite (7a)
mengunjungi ntwain, nrit; to visit (10e)
mengunyah mbtak, nsitah; to chew (4b, 9h)
mengupah naren; to hire (8h)
mengupas sabe, nbioh, nsabe, nbuoh; to peel, remove husk (5g, 9c)
menguraikan mbenan; to untie (5i)

mengurangi nrof noo; to subtract (13b)
mengurbankan nsan; to sacrifice (11c)
mengusir dengan asap njaf mkah wasi; to smoke out (9d)
mengusir setan nsaka kabes; to exorcise (11c)
mengusung nkatat; to carry on a stretcher (5f)
mengutuki msyo bo, mto bo; to put a curse on (7a)
menikam name, ntakoh; to stab (5g, 8c)
menikmati nit mafer, nit make, nksoh; to enjoy, relish (6d, 9i)
menimpa mbtek mai; to fall on something (5e)
menindas mberasi, mbesauf; to oppress (6e, 10f)
meninggal dunia mhai; to die (4g)
meninggalkan sikba; to leave (something) (5e)
meninju nai, nmuk, nmuk anya; to box (5g, 10h)
menipiskan nakyoh; to flatten, make thin (5h)
menipu sioh, nastro, mbesruf; to deceive, cheat, to cheat (6b, 12a)
menisik ntin; to mend (8f)
menit kebet baro; minute (1g)
meniup nfi; to blow (flute) (11d)
menjadi mno; to become (4g)
menjaga nkmo; to guard (10g)
menjahit ntin; to sew (8f)
menjalani nari safo; to serve (sentence) (10g)
menjalankan nno; to carry out (6g)
menjatuhkan nno mbtek; to drop (5e)
menjatuhkan hukuman safo mana nse; to pronounce sentence (10g)

menjawab nawe; to answer (7a)
menjemput ntan, ntar; to pick up (5d)
menjemur nkoti, nraik; to dry in the sun (9c)
menjerit nkakiah; to scream (7a)
menjinjing nbo; to carry by hand (5f)
menjual nasim, nbu bo; to sell (12a)
menjulkan lidah niyum hrea; to stick out tongue (4b)
menjumlahkan mberur; to add (13b)
menjunjung nsbyo; to carry on head (5f)
menokok nta; to pound (sago) (9b)
menolak hawe, nako; to refuse (6c)
menoleh haberek; to turn around, about face (5a)
menombak name; to spear (8c)
menonton horit; to watch (performance) (4e)
mentah mamioh; unripe (2a)
mentega aya nsten; butter, margarine (9c)
menuang ntu, mbeoh, ske; to pour out (5e, 9c)
menuduh naun; to accuse (7a, 10g)
menuju nok, taa, too; towards (14c)
menujumkan wosa; prophesy (11c)
menular mbet; contagious (4f)
menulis nkom; to write (7b)
menulis surat nkom aam; to write a letter (7b)
menumbuk nmuk; to pound (9c)
menumpahkan ntu; to spill (5e)
menumpas ska si; to destroy (5g)
menunggu ste, sne; to wait (for) (5c)
menuntut nko; to sue (10g)
menuntut bela nno boska; to avenge (10g)
menurunkan harga nkah mabioh mroh; to lower the price (12a)
menurut mfi; according to (14c)

menusuk name, ntmi, ntoh; to stab, insert, to pierce (5e, 5g, 8c)
menutup nut; to close (5e, 5i)
menutup mata sukabuk; to shut eyes (4e)
menutup mulut bermut nasoh; to shut mouth (4b)
menutupi nut; to cover up (5h)
menyadap nkri; to tap (tree) (5h)
menyahut ntu; to reply (7a)
menyalakan api nko tafoh mait; to light a fire (9d)
menyangka naun; to suppose (4e)
menyangkal nwar; to deny (7a)
menyanyi nji howes; to sing (11d)
menyapu nsabos; to sweep (5k)
menyatakan nirif; to state, clarify (7a)
menyebarkan mfire; to scatter (5e)
menyeberang frit; to go across (5d)
menyeka nkaru, nyon; to wipe, to dust (5k)
menyelam nfus; to submerge, to dive (1d)
menyelesaikan nno mkak; to finish (6g)
menyelidiki nmat sas; to do research (4e)
menyembelih nktan, nsafa; to slaughter (8d)
menyembuhkan mno kiyam marak, nisoh moof, nfe, ntkeif; to cure a disease, to cure (4f, 8i)
menyembunyikan nmut; to hide, conceal (5e)
menyemir nkaru; to polish (5k)
menyentuh mbo; to touch (5g)
menyepak nsobak; to kick (5g)
menyerah nifare; to surrender (6h)
menyerahkan nee, nsan; to hand over (5j)
menyerang ntutu, nsjoh; to attack (10f)
menyetujui nksoh; to agree (7a)
menyiangi nfit, nisoh; to weed (5h, 8a)

menyimpan nse; to put away (5h)
menyimpan perasaan noo bokyas nse; to keep feeling to oneself (6e)
menyimpang namo sre, sesre; to swerve (5d)
menyiram ntu; to spray, sprinkle (8a)
menyisiki nktan; to remove scales (9c)
menyisipkan nsu; to insert, enter (5e)
menyisir shat; to comb (4b)
menyombongkan diri nyok-yok nyo; to boast (6h)
menyorongkan serar; to move over (5e)
menyukai nksoh; to like, to enjoy, relish (6c, 9i)
menyulam nsu; to embroider (8f)
menyumbat telinga nbut nimara, nbu nimara; to plug one's ears (4e)
menyungsang haberek; to turn upside down (5e)
menyuntik ntmi; to inject (8i)
menyusui mee sis; to suckle (4c)
meraba nsasah, mbo; to touch (4e, 5g)
meracuni ikan nfo syoh; to poison fish (8b)
merah mkek; red (13f)
merah muda mkek; pink (13f)
merah tua mkek; dark red (13f)
meramal bokyas sawa; to tell a fortune (11c)
merampas ntak; to rob, grab (5j)
merangkak nririn; to crawl (13j)
merasa jijik nhrehfon; to detest (6e)
meratakan betrot; to level (5e)
meratap nawia yoyo; to lament, wail (6d)
meratapi mawia; to bewail (6d)
merauung nsaman, mhoo; to moan (7a)
meraut nakyoh; to whittle, sharpen (pencil) (5g)

merdu moof ati; melodious (11d)
merebus wosuk; to boil (tr.) (9c)
merebut safto, ntak; to grab, seize (5j)
mereka ana; they (10b)
mereka berdua ana mbewok; they two (10b)
merendam nai, nber; to soak (9c)
merica bo ro mafit, bo ro sambian; pepper (9g)
merintang jalan nhu wa iso; to block the road (7e)
merokok nya tabak; to smoke (9j)
merugikan nsi kowah raa anya; to harm (materially) (10f)
merumput noo, mabat bo safom; to graze (8d)
meruntuhkan betu; to overthrow, pull down (5e)
merusak nsikowah; to damage, destroy (10f)
mesin jahit mesin ro ntin bo, bo ro ntin bo; sewing machine (8f, 12e)
meskipun sai feto; even though (14d)
mewariskan numto; to bequeath (5j)
miang afa man; stinging hairs (on leaves) (2a)
milik boum to; property (general) (12b)
minum nata; to drink (9h)
minum dengan rakus yata boon; to guzzle (9h)
minum obat nata obat; to take medicine (8i)
minyak aya, aya ro saruk; oil (1c, 9g)
minyak goreng aya ro bo saruk; frying oil (9c)
minyak tanah aya ro tafoh; kerosene (1c, 9d)
miring njin natom; on one's side (5a)

miskin raa kair; poor (12b)
miskin papa nmore, nri raa, nkair; destitute (12b)
mobil oto; automobile (7e)
mogok nhai, mammo kakat fe; to strike (8h)
moncong mnaif; snout (3a)
moyang laki-laki nhohos ro sme; great-grandfather (10a)
moyang perempuan nhohos ro ano; great-grandmother (10a)
-mu bo anyo; your (10b)
muda nbotna; young (10a)
mudah pecah mbontata, habah fohh; fragile (13h)
mudah robek mfian-fian; easily torn (13h)
mujizat bo ro msai; miracle (11a)
muka nasu nnaif; face (4b)
mula-mula tinye rau; at first (14b)
mulut nasoh; mouth (4b)
mundur susu nee, susu hren, nsusu; to back up, move back, to retreat (5a, 10f)
mungkin mba, hembra; possibly (14b)
murah mabioh mroh, mabioh maku; inexpensive (12a)
murah hati nhaf ase, haf moof; generous (6a, 6h)
muram nanwaruk; gloomy, sad (6d)
murid ku sikora; pupil (7d)
musik bo ro mawia moof; music (11d)
musim arsoo; season (1f, 1g)
musim dingin soo ro om mais; winter (13i)
musim hujan oom mais yoyo; rainy season (1f)
musim panas hwiom; summer (13i)
mutu mofer; quality (6a)

n

nafsu makan nhaf nksoh; appetite (9h)
naga kabes aban; dragon (11c)
naik naut; to go up (5e)
naik kapal naut wiak; to go by boat (7e)
naik keatas naut; to go up (stairs) (5e)
naik kendaraan naut asia; to go by vehicle (7e)
nakal narmtuk, nimara mboh; naughty (6a)
nama baik nasom moof, mnaut masom; good reputation (6a)
angka soraf; jackfruit (2c)
nasi pasa, pasa ro nsamer; cooked rice (9a, 9f)
nasib namos; fate (11c)
naskah bokyas mafot; draft, rough copy (7b)
negara tabam, oo, raabin; country (10c)
nelayan raa ro makam aya; fisherman (8b)
nenek natat ro ano; grandmother (10a)
nenek moyang nhohos; ancestors (10a)
neraka raabin kair; hell (11a)
ngengat hesik; moth (3f)
ngeri mti waa; horrible (6f)
nibung wai; black palm used for flooring (12d)
ninabobok bouror, bobaut; lullaby (11d)
noken yuu; string bag (8f)
nol aro fe; zero (13a)
nomor ganjil mabut; odd number (13b)
nomor genap mnan; even number (13b)
nona ku ano; Miss, you (formal) (10b)
-nya bo rait; his (10b)
nyala mait; flame (9d)

O

nyamuk bomafit; mosquito (3f)
nyanyian howes; song (11d)
nyeri mham; painful (4f)
nyiur soon; coconut palm (2b)

obat botkief, bo tkief; medicine (4f, 8i)
obat merah obat mkek; mercurochrome (8i)
obat pencuci rambut ita ro nyon nana; shampoo (5k)
oh tsire, mitsire; disappointment (14e)
olahraga nsom bo; sports (10h)
olahragawan raa ro yhu ysom kakas yo-yo; athlete (10h)
ombak fikyom, hore mata; wave (1d)
omong kosong nsioh; chatter (7a)
ondoafi bobot; tribal chief (10c)
orang mabo; people (14g)
orang asing raa sriem; foreigner (10d)
orang banyak raa mawat; people (10c)
orang hukuman raa ro masom safo; prisoner (10g)
orang kudus raa ro mato mboh; saint (11a)
orang penting raa ro mase; important person (10c)
orang suci raa ro mato mbof; saint (11a)
orang tua raa mabi, raa manes; parents (10a)
orang yang berhutang raa ro bo mham mai; debtor (5j)
orang yang berpiutang bobot; creditor (5j)
otak nentauf; brain (4b)
otot nkiwian maboh; muscle (4d)

P

pabrik bo ro msair bo; factory (8h)
pacat but; land leech (3f)
pada mam; at, on, in, to (14c)
pada malam hari mkah mti; at night (1g)
pada mulanya tinye rau; at first (14b)
pada permulaan maban ti tinye; in the beginning (1g)
pada umumnya ja ana beta; generally (14b)
padang pasir snyik mana; desert (1b)
padang rumput oo ro bosafom rioh; pasture (8d)
padat mkit; solid, dense (13h)
padi pasa; rice plant (9a)
pagar ana, tok; fence (8d, 12d)
pagi rabu; morning (1g)
pagi-pagi rabu momo; early (in the morning) (13j)
pagi-pagi benar rabu konok; early in the morning (1g)
paha nafamu; thigh, upper leg (4d)
pahit mtah; bitter (9i)
pajak namabioh; taxes, tax (10c, 12a)
pakaian ratan, botruk; clothing (12c)
pakaian rumput mbiait; grass skirt (12c)
pakis nyum; fern (2a)
pala kat; nutmeg (9g)
palu kayu hbat ara; mallet (8e)
paman ntmo, namu; uncle (10a)
panah nnak, karef, bomaun, ate; bow and arrow (8c, 10f)
panah beracun karef ro simun; poisoned arrow (8c)
panas ayo mafit, mbe; hot, heat (1f, 13c, 13i)

pandai nhar bo; intelligent, wise, clever, skillful (4e, 6a, 6g)
panen nrioh; harvest (8a)
panen keladi nbum awiah; harvest taro (8a)
panen ubi nabah sasu; harvest sweet potatoes (8a)
panggung ambar; stage (11e)
pangkal tenggorokan srau matoh; larynx (4b)
pangkat raa ro masom; rank (10f)
panjang myo; long (13c)
pantat hren; buttock (4c)
panu hyir; light spots (skin disease) (4f)
papan ara ftah; plank (8g)
papan tulis ara ftah ro nkom bo, ara ftah ro bokom; blackboard (7b, 7d)
papaya betseren; papaya (2c)
papeda aof; sago porridge (9b, 9f)
parang abio, soki, sokie; machete, bush knife (8c, 8e, 10f)
paru-paru natrer; lungs (4c)
paruh masoh; bill (3a)
pasar samu ro raa msim bo; market (12a)
pasien raa ro kiyam; patient (4f)
pasir snyik; sand (1a, 1c, 8g)
pasti rau to; certainly (14b)
patah mji; broken (stick-like objects), broken (steel-like objects) (5g, 13h)
patek srur; framboesia, yaws (4f)
pati a moof; core (of sago palm) (9b)
patuh nkro; to obey (6h)
payung aam; umbrella (12c)
pecah habah; break, broken (glass) (5g, 13h)
pecahan habah; fraction (13b)
pedagang raa ro masim bo; trader, merchant (8j, 12a)

pedalaman to atu; interior (1b)
pedang krewan; sword (10f)
pedas mafit; hot (spicy) (9i)
pedis mafit; hot (spicy) (9i)
pegawai bank raa ro mbo pitis; bank clerk (8j)
pegunungan atu ro myo yaa; highlands (1b)
pekarangan bohra; yard (12d)
pekerja raa ro mkah bo; worker (8h)
pekerjaan bo ro nno; work (5c)
pelabuhan joh; port (7e)
pelan rere; slow (13j)
pelan-pelan rere; slowly (13j)
pelangi nar; rainbow (1e)
pelaut raa ro aya; sailor, seaman (8j)
peluit oor; whistle (10h, 11d)
peluru tafoh makan; bullet (10f)
pembalut bo mabat ro raa make yaf; bandage (8i)
pembantu raa ro matam raa; domestic help (8h)
pemburu raa ro nsroma; hunter (8c)
pemenang raa ro yo mabo; champion (10h)
pemilihan bo sok; election (10c)
pemilik raa ro bo rait; owner (12a)
pemuda mere; teenage boy (10a)
pemudi finya fain; teenage girl (10a)
pemukul hbat; bat (10h)
pena sii bokom; pen (7b)
penakut nyo nwaa; coward (6f)
penari raa ro smar; dancer (11e)
pendek mabuf; short (13c)
pendeta raa bies ro Tuhan, rabis ro Tuhan; preacher (8j, 11a)
pengabar injil raa ro mkyas Tuhan yasom; missionary (11a)

pengadilan wak; court, trial (10g)
pengaduk syawar; stirring spoon (9b)
penganggur raa ro momama; unemployed person (8h)
pengantar pos raa ro yakah bo tiem; mail carrier (7c)
penganyaman keranjang nji wata; basketry (8f)
pengasihian bo atmof; mercy (6h)
pengecut nyo nwaa; coward (6f)
pengemis raa ro mayoh bo; beggar (12b)
penggergajian kayu raa ro mktan ara; sawmill (8e)
penginjil rabis ro Tuhan; evangelist (11a)
penikam ate; spear (8b)
penjara sa ro raa mbura; prison (10g)
penokok raa ro mta nghaa; pounder (9b)
penting ro ati; important (affair) (6a)
penuh matot; full (13h)
penuh sesak matot ati; jam-packed (13h)
penutup bokait, bonien; lid (9e)
penyakit kiyam mafot; illness, sickness (4f, 8i)
penyakit kolera nsyo ntom; cholera (4f)
penyakit kusta srur; leprosy (4f)
penyakit mulut dan kuku nsohabet; hoof and mouth disease (8d)
penyakit paru-paru natmato mham; tuberculosis (4f)
penyanyi raa ro yfie howes; singer (11d)
penyengat bur mu; wasp (3f)
penyok bewakom, nkoya; dented (13h)
penyu akoh; turtle (3d)
perabot bo ntnya tna; furniture (12e)
peramal raa ro mkyas bo nsana; diviner (11c)
perang me anya; war (10f)
perangkap sna, boka, fooh; trap (8c)

perangko aam masun; stamp (7c)
perapian niska wowo; brazier, portable stove (9d)
perbendaharaan kata bosatoh, ktaa; vocabulary (7b)
percaya smot; to trust, believe, to believe (6f, 11a)
perdamaianiranya, irat; peace (6e, 10f)
perempuan finya; female (10a)
pergi namo; to go (5d)
pergi ke dokter namo nok bi ro bo tkief; to see the doctor (8i)
pergi keluar frok namo; to go out (5e)
pergi tidur namo njin; to go to bed (5b)
perjamuan kudus aya msya awiah ro mbau; Lord's Supper (11a)
perjanjian perdamaian bosiro irat, bokyas roiranya; peace treaty (10f)
perkakas bo ntnya tna; tools (8e)
perkara safo; legal case (10g)
perkawinan msya anya; breeding (8d)
perkelahian mak, me anya; fight (10f)
perlombaan bosintri; competition, race (10h)
permainan bosibosom; game (10e)
permainan kasti kakas ro nbiat; kind of softball game (10h)
pemah mafa; ever (14b)
persemaian bet; seedbed (8a)
persimpangan iso krewe; crossroad (7e)
pertama tinye, ro sau; first (1g, 13a)
pertandingan bo sintri; match (10h)
pertemuan siret; meeting (10e)
pertunjukan boirif; performance (11e)
perumpamaan bofret; parable (11a)
perut nhaf; abdomen, stomach (4c)
perwira raa sbe ro mase; officer (10f)
pesawat terbang tet ro fru; airplane (7e)

pesta bokyo ase, bokyo, korat; feast, party (9h, 10e)
petak hawar; section of a field (8a)
petang iri majit; dusk (1g)
petani raa ro mkah bo; farmer (8a)
petinju raa ro mai anya; boxer (10h)
pidato bokyas ro raa ro mase; speech (7a)
pikir nnot; to think (4e)
pil obat makan; pill (8i)
pilek smos; to have, catch a cold (4f)
pinang wai; areca palm (9j)
pindah satoh; to move (intr.) (5e)
pinggang naka; waist (4c)
pinggir jalan iso maom; road side (7e)
pinggul nkais; hip (4c)
pingsan nasu mor-mor; faint, unconscious (4f)
pinjaman bo yoh, bo yoh raa; loan (sum of money), loan (5j, 12a)
pintu mato; door (12d)
pipa ara komik; pipe (9j)
pipi nrar; cheek (4b)
piring bana; plate (9e)
pisang abit; banana (2c)
pisau tfo; knife (8c, 8e, 9e, 10f)
pisau lipat tfo ro mbeka; pocket knife (8e)
pita bomabut; ribbon (8f)
piyama ratan ro r. jin; pajamas (12c)
planit sken mabi; planet (1e)
pohon ara; tree (2a)
pohon aren joo; sugar palm (2b)
pohon asam sruru; tamarind tree (2b)
pohon bakau smo; mangrove tree (2b)
pohon beringin akyar, ifin; banyan tree (2b)
pohon cemara rawiah; casuarina tree (2b)
pohon enau joo; sugar palm (2b)
pohon eru rawiah; casuarina tree (2b)

pohon jambu monyet armon; cashew nut tree (2b)
pohon karet ara karet; rubber tree (2b)
pohon kayu besi ataf; ironwood tree (2b)
pohon kayu manis rio; cinnamon tree (2b)
pohon kayu matoa sah; matoa tree (2b)
pohon kayu susu swe; milkwood tree (2b)
pohon kelapa soon; coconut palm (2b)
pohon kemiri somba; candlenut tree (2b)
pohon kenari somba; walnut tree (2b)
pohon kurma samaan; date palm (2b)
pohon mangga owait; mango tree (2b)
pohon nipah aas; thatch palm (2b)
pohon pala kat; nutmeg tree (2b)
pohon pandan usen; pandanus tree (2b)
pohon papaya betseren; papaya tree (2b)
pohon pinang wai; betel palm (2b)
pohon pisang abit; banana tree (2b)
pohon sagu nghaa; sago palm (2b)
pohon sukun ijik; breadfruit tree (2b)
politik safo mana; politics (10c)
pondok sbiah; hut, cottage (12d)
popok wanbin; diaper (12c)
pos laut aam tiem ro sawan; sea mail (7c)
pos paket botim; parcel post (7c)
pos udara aam tiem ro tet; airmail (7c)
potlot sii bokom; pencil (7b)
potong mabuf; anything that can be easily torn, broken, cut (bread, meat) (14g)
prajurit raa sbe; soldier (8j)
presiden raa ro yasom tabam; president (10c)
pria raa sme; male (10a)
puas nhaf mnan; satisfied (6d)
pucat netsu mroh; pale (13f)
pucuk hmun; treetop (2a)
pukat fon; large fish net (8b)
pula uu; again (14b)

pulau sato; island (1b)
pulpen sii bokom; fountain pen (7b)
punggung kbor baut; back (4c)
punggung pisau tfo mifra; back of knife (8e)
puntung berasap bohana; smoldering block (9d)
puntung rokok tabak mamuk; cigarette butt (9j)
pupuk bo ro mno wora mo mbur-bur; fertilizer (8a)
pusaran angin mfi mbewak; whirlwind (1e)
pusat hrobit; navel (4c)
putih mboh; white (13f)
putik bunga nrif; pistil (2a)

R

rabun nasu har har; short-sighted (4e)
ragu-ragu not myum-yam; hesitant (13j)
rahang naa tsmi; jaw (4b)
rahim nhaf ku; womb (4c)
rahmat hafmoh; mercy, pity (11a)
raja bobot; king (10c)
rajin mur-mur; industrious (6g)
rak ambar; shelf (12e)
raket hbat; racket (10h)
rakit bubak; raft (7e)
rakus srak bo toni; gluttonous (6c)
ramah nraa-raa, sneh; friendly, intimate, kind (6a, 6e)
ramai mni non, msis-sas; full (of people) (13h)
rambut nana mawian; hair (4b)
rampasan botak, bowiok; loot, booty (10f)
ramping nksiah; slim (13c)

ranting nkre; twig (2a)
rapat siret; meeting (10e)
rasa nari; taste (9h, 9i)
rata haf haf, ntrot, sneh; flat (5a, 13g)
rata-rata mnan anya; on an average (13a)
rawa tabam ro mka, hrotat, iwi; swamp, marsh (1b, 1d)
rayap bo msu, kama; termite (3f)
regu makbair, raa makbair; squad, team (10f, 10h)
rekreasi nsom-sam; recreation (10e)
remaja ku tna; adolescent (10a)
remuk sirori; smashed completely (5g)
rendah hati nhaf sneh; meek, humble, modest (6a, 6h)
resmi mabo; official (10c)
retak ntanar, nkak; cracked (glass) (5g)
revolusi me anya; revolution (10c)
riak aya mnaf-naf; small wave, ripple (1d)
riang nksoh; cheerful (6d)
riang-riang mo sah, serere; cricket (3f)
rindu nsrau tie; longing, desire (6e)
ringan menan; light (13c)
robek mhah; torn (5g, 8f)
roh har; spirit (11c)
Roh Kudus har ro moof; Holy Spirit (11a)
roh orang mati raa ro mhai mawian; spirit of dead person (11c)
rohani boit ro nawian; spiritual (11a)
rok kiet yan; skirt (12c)
rokok tabak; cigarette (9j)
rotan too ati; rattan (2f)
ruangan kelas hawar; classroom (7d)
rugi noo hairowio; loss (12a)
rukun tetangga raa mabo baro; neighborhood association (10c)
rumah samu; house (12d)

rumah sakit amah ro kiyam, samu abet, samu kiyam; hospital (4f, 8i)
rumah tangga raa sme sya finya; household (10c)
rumpun nkabar; clusters (bananas, bamboo) (14g)
rumpun bosafom; grass (2f)
rumpun kering bosafom ro nkat; hay (8d)
rumpun liar bosafom; weeds (8a)
runtuh matu, nsasye, nsasih; to collapse (intr.), falling to pieces (5e, 13h)
rupanya mfi bo; apparently (14b)
rusak sasye, ntras, ntrat; damaged, broken (5g, 13h)

S

sabit soki ro maka; sickle (8e)
sabut soon marak; husk (2a)
sagu nghaa; sago (9b, 9f)
sagu bakar samas, ketan; baked sago (9b, 9f)
sagu buluh nghaa ro bron, nghaa bron; sago cooked in bamboo (9b, 9f)
sagu mentah nghaa mamuoh; uncooked sago (9b)
saingan nsantri; rival (10h)
saji nsi rau; dish (9h)
sakit kiyam, mham; sick, painful, ache (4f)
sakit gigi nbait mham; to have a toothache (4f)
sakit kepala nana mham; headache (4f)
sakit perut nhaf mham; to have a stomach ache (4f)
sakit radang selaput mata masu mkek; conjunctivitis (4f)

saksama nkaket; accurate, right (6b)
saksi raa ro mmat tan; witness (10g)
salah mkair; wrong, erroneous (6b)
salah jalan namo sre; to lose one's way (7e)
saleh raa ro mhaf moof; pious, virtuous (6a)
salib ara warok; cross (11a)
saluran aya ro raa man; canal, irrigating ditch (1d)
saluran pengairan aya mahho; irrigation canal (8a)
sama nsya; with (14c)
sambil nkri-kri; while (14d)
sampai snok oh, nsnok, snok; to arrive, until (5d, 14c, 14d)
samudera sawan mabi; ocean (1b)
sanak keluarga raa mana sau; relatives (10a)
sandal hri marak; sandals (12c)
sangat toni; very (14b)
sangat banyak msis toni, msis bia; very many, very much (13a)
sangat gelap mamur; very dark (1g)
sangat gembira simaut mase; overjoyed (6d)
sangat marah nkmo wer; to be furious (6e)
sangat menginginkan naam toni; to desire very strongly (6c)
sanggup nkah natak; capable (6c)
sangkar ntafat; cage (8c)
santan soon maya ro mhah; coconut milk (9g)
sapu bo ro raa sabos bo; broom (12e)
saputangan bo mabat ro smos; handkerchief (12c)
sarang tafat, nkan, msif; nest (3a)

sarapan boit ro rabu; breakfast (9h)
sarat (buah) make mawat, nsarer; laden with fruit (2a)
sarung ntafat; sarong (12c)
sarung tangan bo nksa ro matem; gloves (12c)
satu sau; one (13a)
saudara nyo; you (sg. formal) (10b)
saudara laki-laki nano ro sme; brother (10a)
saudara perempuan mano ro ano; sister (10a)
saudara punya bo anyo; your (10b)
saudara-saudara raa wamu beta; you (pl. formal) (10b)
saudara sekalian raa wamu beta; you (pl. formal) (10b)
saudara sepupu na kanya; cousin (10a)
sawah ora ro hateh; wet field (8a)
saya jo; I (formal) (10b)
saya punya bo ajo; my, mine (10b)
sayang nat tmoof, tsire, mitsire; love, regret (6e, 14e)
sayap maim; wing (3a)
seakan-akan mfi bo; as if (14d)
sebab ke, kewe, we, fe; because of, because (14c, 14d)
sebagai mfi; as (14c)
sebelah kanan ati ro ntem ati; right side (13e)
sebelah kiri ati ro ntem ta; left side (13e)
sebelas tahabah sau; eleven (13a)
sebelum tinye, fe fares to, fe fares; before (1g, 14c, 14d)
sebenarnya mami; actually (14b)
sebentar rere; short time (1g)
sebentar lagi baro fetu; in a moment (1g)
secara mkah; in the manner of (14c)

sedang nkri-kri; average, moderate, temperate, while (13a, 13i, 14d)
sedap msu; delicious (9i)
sederhana nabosas; simple (6a)
sedih nsrau jin; sad (6d)
sedikit kebet; a little (13a)
segan hawe; reluctant (6g)
segenggam bo kait; handful (13c)
segera foh, fohh; immediately (1g, 13j)
segi tiga masmtuuf; triangle (13d)
segumpal tanah tabam mauf sau; clod (1a)
sehat noof; healthy (4f)
sejajar ntrot; parallel (13d)
sejak mbam, tiwio; since (14c, 14d)
sejarah bomna; history (7d)
sejuk arin mhai, nkanam; cool, fresh, chilly (1f, 13i)
sekali toni; very (14b)
sekaligus mun sau; at once (14b)
sekarang mfo refo, mfo; now (1g, 14b)
sekolah sesanim; school (7d)
sekolah dasar sikora ro remo; elementary school (7d)
sekop ara meruk, burak; spade, shovel (8e)
sekretaris raa bokom; secretary (8j)
selalu yoyo, rabu ti wawa; always (1g, 14b)
selama wore, wau oo; during (14c)
selama-lamanya hame wajin; forever (11a)
selamanya tibyo oh; forever (1g)
selamat riof; safe (11a)
selat aya nkre; strait (1b)
selendang bo mabat ro nana; scarf (12c)
selimut boo ro nkait; blanket (12c)
seluruhnya beta; completely (14b)
semai firere, fuin, nre-re; seedling (8a)

sembilan krenjit; nine (13a)
sembuh noof oh, noof; recovered, to recover (4f, 8i)
semen tbu; cement (1c, 8g, 12d)
semenanjung aya mastu; peninsula (1b)
sempit maku, mrat kanya; narrow, tight (13c, 13h)
semuanya beta; completely (14b)
semut ii; ant (3f)
senang nksoh; happy, gay, joyful (6d)
senapan munah, tafoh, sbe; gun, rifle (8c, 10f)
sendi natem tkoof; joint (4a)
sendok oos; spoon (9e)
sendok sago etet; sago spoon (9b)
sengsara safo mai, nkai bo, mno bir; suffering (12b)
seniman raa bofen; artist (general) (11f)
senjata sbe, tafoh, munah; weapon (8c, 10f)
seolah-olah mfi bo; as if (14d)
sepak bola nsom kakas; football, soccer (10h)
sepanjang isoyo, ti yo, wore; along (13e, 14c)
sepanjang hari myo to wawa; all day (1g)
separuh nhariah; one-half (13b)
sepatu hri marak; shoe (12c)
seperai boo ro tom njin; sheet (12c)
seperempat hariah jit; one-fourth (13b)
seperti mfi; as, like (14d)
sepuluh nsaa; ten (13a)
serai gulai sosa hayah; citronella grass (9g)
serakah nyok-yok; to be greedy for (6c)
seratus raa maat mhai; one hundred (13a)
serdadu raa sbe; soldier (10f)

seret mifrok, makah snok; sluggish, slow-moving (traffic) (13j)
sering tiwayo, nsuk; often (1g, 14b)
sesendok maku; spoonful (13c)
sesudah firwas, wia oh tna, oh; after (1g, 14c, 14d)
setan kabes; satan, devil (11c)
setelah wia oh tna, oh; after (14c, 14d)
setengah nhariah; half, one-half (13a, 13b)
setengah hari ayo mros; half-day (1g)
setengah masak nsameruara; rare (9i)
setia nhaf ase; faithful (6h)
setiap hari rabu ti wawa; every day (1g)
siafu fosiref, kaif; kind of sweet potato (2g)
siang baas; noon, early afternoon (1g)
siapa awia; who, whose (14e)
sibuk sui; busy (5c)
sidang jemaat Raa mana ro nsmot Tuhan; church congregation (11a)
sifat bo ro mno; character (6a)
sifat baik nno bo moof; virtue (6h)
sihir raa ro mno bo ro hnah; magic, supernatural (11c)
siku natem nkof; elbow (4d)
singgah nhreiti; to drop by (10e)
singkatan som mabuf; abbreviation (7b)
singkong suara; manioc, cassava (2g)
siput subrak; snail (3c)
sirih hror; betel, betel plant (2f, 9j)
sirip sawiah; fin (3a)
sirsak turan; soursop (2c)
sisisa nhariah; remainder (13b)
sisanya nhariah, makok; leftovers (9h)
sisik maan; fish scales (3a)
sisir shat; a comb (4b)
soal matia; problem (math) (13b)
sobek mhah; torn (5g, 8f)

sombar ayo mha; shade, shady (1e)
sombong nyok-yok; arrogant (6a, 6h)
sopan-santun nraa-raa; politeness, courtesy (6a)
sore hreha; late afternoon (1g)
sore ini rere hreha; this afternoon (1g)
stoples main; jar (9e)
suam mbe kair-kar, mbe ro fe, mbe kakat fe; lukewarm (13i)
suami naa; husband (10a)
suanggi kabes fane, ranse; ghost (11c)
suap oos; handfuls, bites, mouthfuls (14g)
suara mai; voice (7a, 11d)
subuh nkene ren; dawn (1g)
subur moo mbur bur; fertile (8a)
suci moof; holy (11a)
sudah ooh; already (14b)
sudut tut; corner (12d)
suka akan nksoh nkah; to be fond of (6c)
suka bertengkar nksoh nmak; quarrelsome (10f)
sukacita simaut, hawion; joyful (6d)
suku bangsa raa mana; ethnic group, tribe (10d)
suku Dani raa mana ro Dani; Dani tribe (10d)
suku Sentani raa mana ro Sentani; Sentani tribe (10d)
sukun ijik; breadfruit (2c)
suling oor; flute (11d)
sumbangan bo sbah; donation (5j)
sumber air panas aya ro mbe; hot spring (1d)
sumber mineral aya maun ro safo; mineral spring (1d)
sumsum nawor; marrow (4a)
sumur aya raa mabah, aya mato; well (1d, 12d)

sungai aya, aya mase; river (1b, 1d)
sungai kecil aya maku; creek, stream (1d)
sungguh mabo oh, ati rau, mabo; real,
truly (6b, 14b)
supaya re kbe; so that (14d)
surat aam; letter (7c)
surat-menyurat nkom aam ro mamo me;
to correspond (7b)
surga sawro ro Allah; heaven (11a)
susah nsrau jin; sad (6d)
susut mayo; shrunk (13h)

t

taat nkro; to obey (6h)
tabu mbau, boye; taboo (6f, 11c)
tabuhan bur mu; wasp (3f)
tadi riwai; a little while ago (14b)
tadi malam tisai; last night (1g)
tahi syo, bokair; feces (4c)
tahi telinga nimara msyo; ear wax (4b)
tahu nhar; to know (4e)
tahu dengan baik nhar kaket; to know
thoroughly (4e)
tajam maan; sharp (8e, 13g)
tak pernah mafa fe; never (14b)
tak sabar nut fe; impatient (6e)
takut waa; afraid (6f)
talas hasioh; kind of taro (2g)
tali too, aa, antabe; rope, string (5i, 8f)
tamak nyok-yok; to be greedy for (6c)
tampaknya mfi bo; apparently (14b)
tamu raa ro mama amah anyo; visitor,
guest (10e)
tanah tabam; earth, soil (1a, 8a)
tanah air tabam tu; homeland (10c)

tanah berbatu-batu tabam srioh fra;
gravelly soil (1a)
tanah datar tabam sinef; plains (1b)
tanah liat koh baa; clay (1a)
tanah milik tabam tu; property (land)
(12b)
tanduk mankaron; horns (3a)
tanduk perasa mankaron ro mari bo;
feelers (3a)
tangan natem; hand and lower arm (4d)
tangan kanan natem ati; right hand (4d)
tangan kiri natem taa; left hand (4d)
tangga barit; ladder, stairs (8g, 12d)
tangkai nkarioh, mafio, nkre; stalk, stem,
handle, flowers (2a, 8e, 14g)
tangkai pancing ara wera, rkah; fishing
rod (8b)
tangkas nan-nan; dexterous (6g)
tanjung sato mnaif toon; cape (1b)
tanpa nsya ... fe; without (14c)
tarian bosmar; dance (11e)
tas surah wiak; satchel, bag (7d, 8f)
tawar msu fe, mafah fe; tasteless, flat (9i)
tawon bur kuwet, bur ita; bee (3f)
teacher raa ro watum ku ro mkom bo;
guru (7d)
tebal mase, honto, marmo-mo; thick
(13c, 13h)
tebing hwai, rakak; cliff (1b)
tebu asam; sugarcane (2f)
tegak bulu roma hre hfon; goose bumps
(4f)
tegang matak, ntrot, nkaur-kaur; taut,
tense (13h)
tegap nros ntrot; big, husky (4f)
teguh matak; firm (13h)
teguh hawereh; swallows, draughts (14g)
tekanan nsit; pressure (5h)

telah ooh; already (14b)
telapak kaki naa maban; sole (4d)
telapak tangan natem mhaf; palm (4d)
telegram fon; telegram (7c)
telepon fon; telephone (7c)
telinga nimara; ear (4b)
teluk aya snok; bay (1b)
telur ru mauf; egg (3a)
tembakau tabak; tobacco (2f, 9j)
tembok tbu; masonry wall (12d)
tempat buku ambar ro aam; bookcase
(7d)
tempat tidur ambar ro raa mjin; bed (12e)
tempayak fan; grub, larva (3f)
tempurung lutut nimna; knee cap (4d)
tenang aya ntwar, knar, teriri, nknar;
calm, to be quiet (1d, 5c, 13h)
tengah hari ayo moo matak; high noon
(1g)
tengah malam arin masuf; midnight (1g)
tenggelam nsu; drowned (1d)
tenggorokan nsrau mara; throat (4b)
tengkorak hamana, ahmana; skull (4b)
tentang ro; about, concerning (14c)
tentara raa sbe; armed forces (10f)
tentu rau to; certainly (14b)
tepat mnan sie, mbris oh; exact (6b)
tepi laut sawan maam; shore (1d)
tepi sungai aya maam; bank (1d)
tepung sagu nghaa masnyaf; sago flour
(9b)
terang maah; light (1g)
terbakar mait; to catch on fire (9d)
terbakar hangus nait skak; charred (9d)
terbang fru; to fly (3a)
terbeli ramo; for sale (12a)
terbuka maato, mato; uncovered, open
(5i, 13h)

tercekik mjiah, mawah; to choke (4f, 9h)
terdakwa raa ro raa maun, raa isti;
defendant (10g)
terdengar raa mari; audible (4e)
tergesa-gesa nhoh-hoh, srot-srot; in a
hurry (13j)
terkenal nasom; famous (6c)
terlalu toni; too (14b)
terlambat rere, namo rere; late (1g, 13j)
terlentang njin trot; to lie on back (5a)
ternak bo sya; livestock (8d)
terpelanting mbeak; thrown to one side
(5e)
terperosok bsok, sror; stepped in (a hole)
(5e)
tersandung nwasim; to stub toe (5g)
tersedu nsut; to hiccough (4f)
tersedu-sedu nsut-sut; to sob (6d)
tersenyum nasah beseh; to smile (6d)
tersinggung bokyas nsre; to be offended
(6e)
tersungkur hren toyut; to fall forward (5e)
tertawa nasah; to laugh (6d)
tertawa terkekeh-kekeh nasah nhai; to
giggle (6d)
tertudur njin ntu; to fall asleep (5b)
*tertutup rapat nashafuk matak, nut
matak*; well-covered (13h)
*tetangga raa ro mato msiok anya, raa ro
bohra sau*; neighbor (10c)
tetapi menohe, he; but (14d)
tetes makan; drops (liquid) (14g)
tiang arnu; pole (8g)
tiarap njin tbir; to lie face down (5a)
tiba snok oh, snok; to arrive (5d, 7e)
tiba-tiba mbrah siamah, tubor; suddenly
(14b)
tidak fe; not (14b)

tidak hormat nno bo ninia; insolent (10f)
tidak kena mai fe, mir fe, msre; to miss (8c)
tidak lulus ntrot fe, mbtek; to fail (7d)
tidak mampu ntai fe, ssafo fe; unable, incapable (6g)
tidak mau ksoh fe, hawe; to not want (6c)
tidak mengkilap nkren fee; dull (13g)
tidak pakai nsya ... fe; without (14c)
tidak rata ntrot fe, ntmin-tman, maut mroh; bumpy (13g)
tidak resmi mabo fe; unofficial (10c)
tidak sama sekali fe saut; not at all (14b)
tidak sopan nsrau marak, harenaut marak, nno bo ninia; impolite, insolent (6a, 10f)
tidak takut nwaaf fe; not afraid (6f)
tidur njin; to sleep (5b)
tidur ayam ntmi nana; half asleep (5b)
tidur nyenyak njin tuu; to sleep soundly (5b)
tifa ain; small drum (11d)
tiga tuuf; three (13a)
tiga hari yang lalu tituuf; three days ago (1g)
tikus kaut; mouse (3e)
tikus air tobo; muskrat (3e)
tikus besar kaut sitah; rat (3e)
timbang naa maka; limp (4f)
tinggi myo wer toni; tall (13c)
tinta aya ro nkom bo; ink (11f)
tipis nksiah; thin (13c)
tokek kmu rat; gecko (3d)
tolol tono, tnu; foolish (4e)
tombak sbe, sawia; spear (8c, 8e, 10f)
tonggak arnu; post (12d)
topi watau; hat (12c)
trenggiling kie; anteater (3e)

truk trek; truck (7e)
tua mabi, nabi; old (1g, 10a)
tuak joo; palm wine (9j)
tubuh netsu; body (4a)
tuduhan palsu boun ro raa so mikyias; false accusation (10g)
tugas bobis, bo ro nno; task (5c, 6g)
Tuhan Tuhan; Lord (11a)
tujuh krema; seven (13a)
tukang cukur raa ro nktan na mawian; barber, hairdresser (8j)
tukang jahit raa ro mtin bo; tailor, seamstress (8f)
tukang kayu raa ro yfen ara; carpenter (8g)
tukang kebun raa ro mkah bo; gardener (8j)
tukang sihir raa ro haberek raa masu; sorcerer (11c)
tukul hbaat; hammer (8e)
tula tuuf; 2 days after tomorrow (1g)
tulang mtai; bone (4a)
tulang punggung nifra; backbone (4c)
tulang rusuk nasin; rib (4c)
tuli nimara mtuk; deaf, to be deaf (4e, 4f)
tulisan bokom; writing (7d)
tulus hati nhaf moof ati; honest (6a)
tumbuh mo maut, moo; to grow (2a, 8a)
tumit naa nkotis; heel (4d)
tumpul mbin; blunt (8e, 13g)
tunai nska; cash (12a)
tunas kmoh; bud (2a)
tunggul ara kmoh; stump (2a)
tupai tanah hrohman; chipmunk (3e)
tupai terbang simuruf; flying squirrel (3e)
turun nroh; to go down (5e)
tutup bo masoh; lid (5i)

U

uang pitis; money (12a)
uang kertas pitis mata; paper money (12a)
uang logam pitis mauf, makan; coin (12a)
uban nana mboh; grey hair (4b)
ubi fosiref, kaif; kind of sweet potato (2g)
ubi jalar sasu ati, sasu; sweet potato (2g)
ucapan bokyas; pronunciation (7a)
udang abas; shrimp (3c)
udang karang ata; crayfish, lobster (3c)
ukuran nnit bo; measurement (13c)
ukuran panas bonit; thermometer (13c)
ular aban; snake (3d)
ular biludak maut aboboh; death adder (3d)
ular kaki empat aheh; lizard (3d)
ular naga aban raa; Komodo dragon (3d)
ular sawah aban aya; python (3d)
ulat yuk; caterpillar (3f)
umbi hofuk; tuber (2g)
umpan saba, bosruf; bait (8b, 8c)
undangan sna, soo, taah; invitation (10e)
ungu safe; purple (13f)
untuk mkah, mhau; for the benefit of (14c)
untung amot, mafer; profit (12a)
untunglah osmami; fortunately (6a)
upacara bo mimna; ceremony (10e)
upah bo ren, boren; wages, salary (5j, 8h)
upah dosa boren ro iro, mafer ro iro; wages of sin (11a)
urat ntis; tendon, vein (4d)
urat daging masir; tendon (4a)
urat darah halus ntis; vein (4a)
usaha bosaso; effort (6g)

usungan sese; stretcher (8i)
usus mhaf taba; intestines (4c)
usus besar nhaf asu; large intestine (4c)
usus buntu nhaf somit; appendix (4c)
usus kecil mhaf kinya; small intestine (4c)
utang bofyah; debt (12a)
utas maa; long, soft things (threads, cords, strings) (14g)
utuh mhau beta, muuf fares; intact (13h)
utusan injil raa ro mkyas Tuhan yasom; missionary (11a)

V

vet sin bo ro msu; monosodium glutamate (9g)

W

wahyu bosmi, bonya; revelation (11a)
waktu ayo ro, ati ro; when, at the moment that (14d)
waktu siang baas; during the day (1g)
walaupun sai fetu; even though (14d)
wanita finya; female (10a)
warga negara raa mana; citizen (10d)
warna masu aro-aro; color (11f, 13f)
warna muda masu ntera; light color (13f)
wasit raa ifah; referee (10h)
weker ayo mai; alarm clock (1g)
wijen arus; sesame seeds (9g)
wilayah tabam; region (10c)

y

ro; the one who, which (14d)

z

toh mara; penis (4c)

